
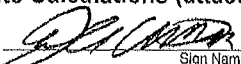
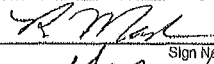

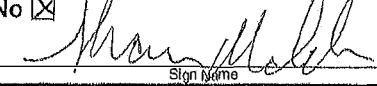



Enclosure 14

**Calculation SC-BB-0525, "Hope Creek Heat Balance Uncertainty Calculation",
Revision 5**

Design Analysis Major Revision Cover Sheet


Design Analysis (Major Revision)		Last Page No. ⁶ Attachment 8 page 1	
Analysis No.: ¹	SC-BB-0525	Revision: ²	5
Title: ³	Hope Creek Heat Balance Uncertainty Calculation		
DCP No(s)/ Revision: ⁴	80116312 R0	AD No(s)/ Revision: ⁵	I50 R0
Station(s): ⁷	Hope Creek	Component(s): ¹⁴	
Unit No.: ⁸	1		
Discipline: ⁹	I		
Safety/QA Class: ¹¹	Important to Safety		
System Code: ¹²	BB		
Structure: ¹³			
CONTROLLED DESIGN INPUTS AND OUTPUTS ¹⁵			
Document No.:	From/To	Document No.:	From/To
SC-AE-0540	From	SC-AE-0541	From
SC-BB-0355	From	SC-BG-0516	From
SC-BF-0511	From	SC-BB-0526	From
SC-BG-0515	From	432792 Sheet 001	From
Is this Design Analysis Safeguards Information? ¹⁶ Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If yes, see SY-AA-101-106 Does this Design Analysis contain Unverified Assumptions? ¹⁷ Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If yes, Order#: _____ This Design Analysis SUPERCEDES: ¹⁸ 4 in its entirety.			
Description of Revision (list affected pages for partials): ¹⁹ This revision is to increase the thermal power level from 3840 to 3902 in response to the MUR uprate per Appendix K. Attachments have been added for the various mode of operation of the LEFM. The attachments have been reordered as follows: Attachment 1 is now the Heat Balance Calculation with a Normally Operating LEFM Attachment 2 is the Heat Balance Calculation with a LEFM in Maintenance Mode (new attachment) Attachment 3 is the Heat Balance Calculation without Taking Credit for the Operation of the LEFM Attachment 4 is the FFWTR Heat Balance Calculation with a Normally Operating LEFM (new attachment) Attachment 5 is the FFWTR Heat Balance Calculation with a LEFM in Maintenance Mode (new attachment) Attachment 6 is the FFWTR Heat Balance Calculation without Taking Credit for the Operation of the LEFM (previously attachment 4) Attachment 7 is the General Electric Reactor Heat Balance Power Uprate (previously attachment 2) Attachment 8 is the General Electric Reactor Heat Balance For Final Feedwater Temperature Reduction Operation (previously attachment 5) Note that the revision bars in the attachments identify the content change from the previous attachment and does not identify the formatting changes with the rearrangement of the calculation.			
Preparer: ²⁰	Michael Miller (S&L)		3/16/17
	Print Name	Sign Name	Date
Method of Review: ²¹	Detailed Review <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alternate Calculations (attached) <input type="checkbox"/> Testing <input type="checkbox"/>		
Reviewer: ²²	John Wilkens (S&L)		3/16/17
	Print Name	Sign Name	Date
Review Notes: ²³	Independent review <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Peer review <input type="checkbox"/> Performed detailed line-by-line review.		
(For External Analyses Only)			
External Approver: ²⁴	R. Masada (S&L)		3/16/17
	Print Name	Sign Name	Date
PSEG Reviewer: ²⁵	S. Brahma		3/17/17
	Print Name	Sign Name	Date
Independent 3rd Party Review Req'd? ²⁶	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
PSEG Approver: ²⁷	Shawn Madden		3/17/17
	Print Name	Sign Name	Date

 PSEG <i>Nuclear LLC</i>	Salem and Hope Creek Common		Page 18 of 19
		LEVEL 3 - INFORMATIONAL USE	
CC-AA-309			Rev: 11
CONTROL OF DESIGN ANALYSES			

Attachment 1, General Review Questions

DESIGN ANALYSIS NO. SC-BB-0525 **REV:** 5

		Yes	No	N/A
1.	Does the Design Analysis conform to design requirements?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.	Does the Design Analysis conform to applicable codes, standards, and regulatory requirements?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	Have applicable design and safety limits been identified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.	Is the analysis method appropriate?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.	Are the methods used and recommendations given conservative relative to the design and safety limits?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.	Are assumptions/Engineering Judgments explained and appropriate?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.	Have appropriately verified Computer Program and versions been identified, when applicable?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8.	Does the Computer Program conform with the NRC SER or similar document when applicable?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9.	Has the input been correctly incorporated into the Design Analysis?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10.	Has the input been reviewed by all cognizant design authorities?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.	Are the analysis outputs and conclusions reasonable compared to the inputs and assumptions?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12.	Are the recommendations/results/conclusions reasonable based on previous experience?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13.	Has a verification of the Design Analysis been performed by alternate methods?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14.	Has all input data been used correctly and is it traceable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15.	Has the effect on plant drawings, procedures, databases, and/or plant simulator been addressed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16.	Has the effect on other systems been addressed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17.	Have any changes in other controlled documents (e.g. UFSAR, Technical Specifications, Core Operating Limits Report (COLR), etc.) been identified and tracked?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18.	When applicable, are the analysis results consistent with the proposed license amendment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19.	Have other documents that have used the calculation as input been reviewed and revised as appropriate?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20.	Have all affected design analyses been documented on the Affected Documents List (ADL) for the associated Configuration Change?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21.	Do the sources of inputs and analysis methodology used meet current technical requirements and regulatory commitments? (If the input sources or analysis methodology are based on an out-of-date methodology or code, additional reconciliation may be required if the site has since committed to a more recent code)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22.	Have supporting technical documents and references been reviewed when necessary?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

 PSEG <i>Nuclear LLC</i>	Salem and Hope Creek Common		Page 19 of 19
		LEVEL 3 - INFORMATIONAL USE	
CC-AA-309			Rev: 11
CONTROL OF DESIGN ANALYSES			

Attachment 2, Owners Acceptance Review Checklist for External Design Analysis
 SAP Standard Text Key "NDAEXT"

DESIGN ANALYSIS NO. SC-BB-0525 **REV:** 5

	Yes	No	N/A
1. Do assumptions have sufficient rationale?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Are assumptions compatible with the way the plant is operated and with the licensing basis?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Do the design inputs have sufficient rationale?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Are design inputs correct and reasonable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Are design inputs compatible with the way the plant is operated and with the licensing basis?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Are Engineering Judgments clearly documented and justified?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7. Are Engineering Judgments compatible with the way the plant is operated and with the licensing basis?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8. Do the results and conclusions satisfy the purpose and objective of the Design Analysis?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Are the results and conclusions compatible with the way the plant is operated and with the licensing basis?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10. Does the Design Analysis include the applicable design basis documentation?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Have any limitations on the use of the results been identified and transmitted to the appropriate organizations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Are there any unverified assumptions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13. Do all unverified assumptions have a tracking and closure mechanism in place?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14. Have all affected design analyses been documented on the Affected Documents List (ADL) for the associated Configuration Change?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15. Do the sources of inputs and analysis methodology used meet current technical requirements and regulatory commitments? (If the input sources or analysis methodology are based on an out-of-date methodology or code, additional reconciliation may be required if the site has since committed to a more recent code)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16. Have vendor supporting technical documents and references (including GE DRFs) been reviewed when necessary?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17. Has the Vendor supplied the native electronic file(s)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

PSEG REVIEWER: S. Brahma / S. Brahma **DATE:** 3/17/17
Print / Sign

CALC. No.: SC-BB-0525**REFERENCE:****ORIGINATOR, DATE: REV MTM 02/14/17 5****REVIEWER/VERIFIER, DATE JW 02/28/17****LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES**

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Revision</u>
Cover Sheet	5		
Attachment 1	5		
Attachment 2	5		
2	5		
3	5		
4	5		
5	5		
6	5		
7	5		
8	5		
9	5		
10	5		
Attachment 1	5		
Attachment 2	5		
Attachment 3	5		
Attachment 4	5		
Attachment 5	5		
Attachment 6	5		
Attachment 7	5		
Attachment 8	5		

PSEG		CALCULATION CONTINUATION/ REVISION HISTORY SHEET		SHEET: 5 of 10	
CALC. No.: SC-BB-0525			REFERENCE:		
ORIGINATOR, DATE:	REV	MTM 02/14/17	5		
REVIEWER/VERIFIER, DATE		JW 02/28/17			

1.0	PURPOSE	6
2.0	FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION/ DESIGN BASIS	6
3.0	REFERENCES	7
3.1	Updated Final Safety Analysis Report.....	7
3.2	Technical Specifications	7
3.3	Drawings.....	7
3.4	Support Documents.....	7
3.5	Procedures.....	8
3.6	Computer Programs	8
4.0	Loop Diagram	9
5.0	Design Inputs	9
6.0	Assumptions.....	10
7.0	Calculations See attachments 1 through 6	10
8.0	Summary See attachments 1 through 6.....	10
9.0	Results.....	10

<u>ATTACHMENTS</u>	<u>Number of Pages</u>
Attachment 1 –Heat Balance Calculation with a Normally Operating LEFM	29
Attachment 2– Heat Balance Calculation with a LEFM in Maintenance Mode	29
Attachment 3– Heat Balance Calculation without Taking Credit for the Operation of the LEFM	31
Attachment 4 –FFWTR Heat Balance Calculation with a Normally Operating LEFM	29
Attachment 5– FFWTR Heat Balance Calculation with a LEFM in Maintenance Mode	29
Attachment 6– FFWTR Heat Balance Calculation without Taking Credit for the Operation of the LEFM	31
Attachment 7– General Electric Reactor Heat Balance Power Uprate	1
Attachment 8– General Electric Reactor Heat Balance For Final Feedwater Temperature Reduction Operation	1

CALC. No.: SC-BB-0525**REFERENCE:****ORIGINATOR, DATE:****REV**

MTM 02/14/17

5

REVIEWER/VERIFIER, DATE

JW 02/28/17

1.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this calculation is to determine the uncertainty in the heat balance calculation performed by the plant computer taking credit for the operation of the LEFM Check Plus in Attachment 1. The calculation without the LEFM Check Plus is provided in Attachment 3 and the calculation with the LEFM in maintenance mode is provided in Attachment 2. In each mode of operation, this calculation shows that margin exists for the calculated measurement uncertainty between the power levels defined in the Operating License and the accident analyses performed at 2% above the pre-MUR uprate power. This calculation also provides the basis for the Maintenance mode power level, which is set at the highest whole MWt power level which produces positive margin.

2.0 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION/ DESIGN BASIS

2.1 Functional Description

The Core Thermal Power is determined by a heat balance calculation performed in the secondary system. The heat balance accounts for heat added and lost into the "system" as depicted in the loop diagram in Section 4.0. The calculated power by the secondary heat balance is utilized to calibrate the Neutron Monitoring System.

2.2 Design Basis

Hope Creek current design basis, for the most part, is based on reactor power greater than or equal to 102% of the licensed reactor thermal power for the Nuclear Steam Supply System (NSSS) and Emergency Core Cooling System (ECCS) design and 105% steam flow for the Balance of Plant (BOP) design (UFSAR Chapter 1.1, 5.4, 6.2, 6.3, 10 and 15). The plant has been licensed to operate at less than 2% total uncertainty based on installation of an LEFM CheckPlus ultrasonic flow meter. Two uprated power levels are defined; one is based on a fully functional flow meter with two operable measurement planes, the second is based on the LEFM flow meter operating with one plane out of service (maintenance mode). In the event of a failure of both LEFM measurement planes or other system-level failure, the plant will operate using venturi measurements for flow with an allowance for 2% total uncertainty.

PSEG	CALCULATION CONTINUATION/ REVISION HISTORY SHEET	SHEET: 7 of 10
CALC. No.: SC-BB-0525	REFERENCE:	
ORIGINATOR, DATE:	REV	MTM 02/14/17 5
REVIEWER/VERIFIER, DATE	JW 02/28/17	

3.0 REFERENCES

3.1 Updated Final Safety Analysis Report

- 3.1.1 Figure 1.1-1, UFSAR Rev. 10 September 30, 1999, Heat Balance at Rated Power
- 3.1.2 Table 4.4-1, UFSAR Rev. 0 April 11, 1988, Thermal Hydraulic Design Characteristics of the Reactor Core
- 3.1.3 Section 5.1.11, Reactor Water Cleanup System
- 3.1.4 Section 5.4.8, Reactor Water Cleanup System
- 3.1.5 Section 4.1.1, Information for the CRD System
- 3.1.6 Section 7.5.1.3.3, Plant Computer System
- 3.1.7 Section 7.7.13, Feedwater Control System
- 3.1.8 Section 7.7.1.6, Reactor Water Cleanup System
- 3.1.9 Section 10.4.7, Condensate and Feedwater

3.2 Technical Specifications

- 3.2.1 Section 2.1, Safety Limits
- 3.2.2 Section 2.2, Limiting Safety Limits Settings
- 3.2.3 Technical Specifications Amendment 131
- 3.2.4 Technical Specifications Amendment for EPU
- 3.2.5 Hope Creek Generating Station Renewed Facility Operating License No. NPF-57

3.3 Drawings

- 3.3.1 M-44-1, Rev. 27, Reactor Water Clean-up P&ID
- 3.3.2 M-41-1, Sht. 1, Rev. 29, Nuclear Boiler P&ID
- 3.3.3 M-42-1, Sht. 1, Rev. 38, Nuclear Boiler Vessel Instrumentation P&ID
- 3.3.4 M-43-1, Sht. 1, Rev. 26, Reactor Recirculation System P&ID
- 3.3.5 M-46-1, Rev. 21, Control Rod Drive Hydraulic Part A

3.4 Support Documents

- 3.4.1 H-1-RJ-ECS-0190(07), Rev. 1, Software Design Specification NSSS Process Computer Replacement Heat Balance Program
- 3.4.2 PN0-A41-5050-0009, Rev. 3, GE Reactor System Heat Balance Rated
- 3.4.3 HC.RE-RA.ZZ-0001, Core Thermal Power Evaluation Application Results 11/22/99
- 3.4.4 SC-BB-0355, Rev. 2, Reactor Vessel Pressure 1BBPT-N005-C32
- 3.4.5 SC-BF-0511, Rev. 1, Control Rod Drive 1BFFT-N004-C11
- 3.4.6 SC-BG-0515, Rev. 1, Reactor Water Cleanup Temperature
- 3.4.7 SC-AE-0540, Rev 5, Feedwater Line A&B Flow
- 3.4.8 SC-AE-0541, Rev. 3, Feedwater Temperature 1AETT-N602A-D-C32

CALC. No.: SC-BB-0525**REFERENCE:****ORIGINATOR, DATE: REV MTM 02/14/17 5****REVIEWER/VERIFIER, DATE JW 02/28/17**

- 3.4.9 Fluid Meters their Theory and Application, Sixth Edition (ASME)
- 3.4.10 SC-BG-0516, Rev. 0, Reactor Water Cleanup System Inlet Flow 1BGFT-N036A-G33
- 3.4.11 SC-BB-0526, Rev. 0, Reactor Recirculation Pump Motor Power
- 3.4.12 ISA-RP67.04, Par II, Methodologies for the Determination of Setpoints for Nuclear Safety-Related Instrumentation, September 1994
- 3.4.13 Regulatory Guide 1.105, Rev. 3, Setpoints for Safety-Related Instrumentation
- 3.4.14 NEDC-31336, Class III, October 1986, General Electric Instrument Setpoint Methodology
- 3.4.15 ASME Steam Tables, Sixth Edition
- 3.4.16 Deleted
- 3.4.17 VTD 430003 (002), GE Nuclear Energy Project Task Report for Task T0100: Reactor Heat Balance
- 3.4.18 Deleted
- 3.4.19 DCP 80100455 FFWTR
- 3.4.20 LEFM Bounding Uncertainty Analysis VTD 432792

3.5 Procedures

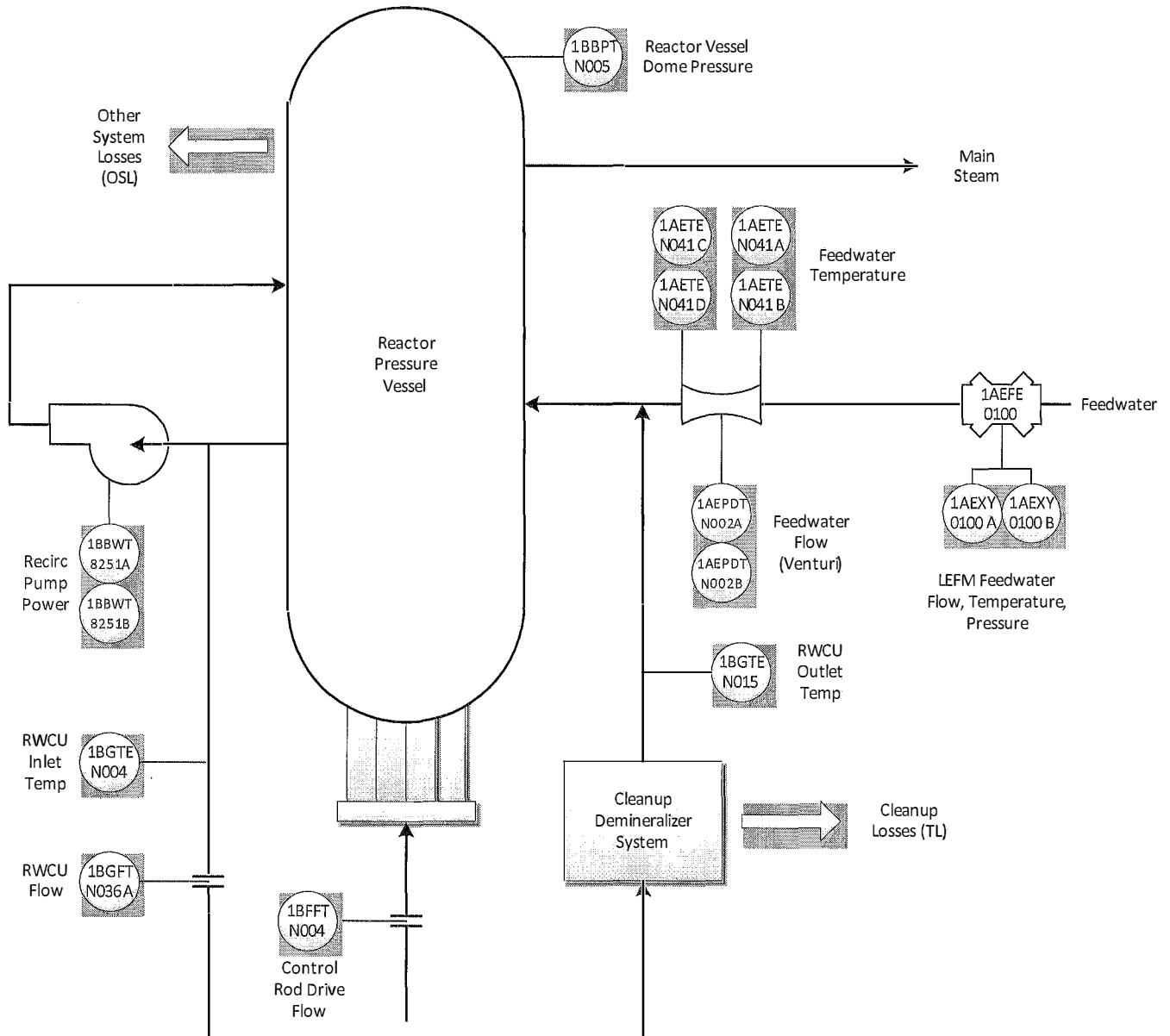
- 3.5.1 HC.RE-RA.ZZ-0001, Rev. 10 -Core Thermal Power Evaluation

3.6 Computer Programs

- 3.6.1 STMFUNC v2.0, Steam Table Function Dynamic Link Library, S&L Program Number STM 03.7.598 - 2.0 was used as an Excel add-in. This program uses the 1967 ASME Steam Tables.

CALC. No.: SC-BB-0525				REFERENCE:			
ORIGINATOR, DATE:	REV	MTM 02/14/17	5				
REVIEWER/VERIFIER, DATE		JW 02/28/17					

4.0 Loop Diagram



5.0 Design Inputs

See attachments 1 through 6

CALC. No.: SC-BB-0525
REFERENCE:
ORIGINATOR, DATE: REV MTM 02/14/17 5
REVIEWER/VERIFIER, DATE JW 02/28/17

6.0 Assumptions

See attachments 1 through 6

7.0 Calculations

See attachments 1 through 6

8.0 Summary

See attachments 1 through 6

9.0 Results

Summary of results

The total uncertainty is the calculated uncertainty contained within attachments 1 through 6. The margin is defined by the following:

$$\text{Margin} = 3840 * 102\% - \text{Rated Thermal Power} - \text{Total uncertainty}$$

There remains a positive margin between the 2% design basis and the combined rated thermal power and total uncertainty for each operating condition; therefore, the results are acceptable.

Plant Condition	LEFM Status	Rated Thermal Power	Total Uncertainty (%)	Total Uncertainty (MWt)	Margin (%)	Margin (MWt)
Normal Feedwater Temperature	Normal (Attachment 1)	3902	0.374%	14.59	0.005%	0.21
	Maintenance (Attachment 2)	3889*	0.694%	26.99	0.021%	0.81
	Fail (Attachment 3)	3840	0.919%	35.29	1.081%	41.51
Feedwater Temperature Reduction (102 Deg F)	Normal (Attachment 4)	3902	0.373%	14.55	0.006%	0.25
	Maintenance (Attachment 5)	3889*	0.693%	26.95	0.022%	0.85
	Fail (Attachment 6)	3840	1.095%	42.05	0.905%	34.75

*Note that the Thermal Power in Maintenance Mode operation is calculated as described in section 1 by attachments 2 and 5. This power level is not identified in Reference 3.2.5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 1	
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 2
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

Sections 1 through 4 have been replaced with the main body of the calculation

5.0 DESIGN INPUTS

5.1 Rated Power Conditions

100% rated Power Conditions are listed below. Actual 100% operation values might be used in lieu of rated nominal values, for other than Rated MWt, Feedwater Flow and Main Steam parameters as deemed appropriate. This is found acceptable, since for the purpose of error determination to rated MWt "heat differential errors", actual heat contribution deviation from measured/calculated heat to rated MWt due to instrumentation uncertainties, is required not the actual deviation value.

Rated MWt = 3902MW	(Ref. 3.4.17, 3.2.5)	Rev 5
Rated FW flow = <u>1.7054E+07lbm/hr</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated FW temperature = <u>433.5 F</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated MS flow = <u>17086000</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated MS pressure = <u>1020 psia</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated MS quality = <u>100.000</u>	(Ref. 3.4.1)	
Rated RWCU flow = <u>148000.0 lb/hr</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	Rev 5
Rated RWCU temperature = <u>530.7 F</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated RWCU return temperature = <u>433.8 F</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated CRD flow = <u>32000.0 lb/hr</u>	(Ref. 3.4.3)	
CRD Calibration pressure = <u>1474.0 psia</u>	(Ref. 3.4.5)	
Rated CRD temperature = <u>77 F</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	Rev 5
Radiation Loses = <u>1.10MW</u>	(Ref. 3.4.2, 3.4.17)	
Other System Loses = <u>1.18MW</u>	(Ref. 3.4.2, 3.4.17) These loses are not included in UFSAR Heat Balance, Ref. 3.1.1	Rev 5
MWt/BTU/hr = <u>2.9300E-07</u>	(Ref. 3.4.1)	
Power = MFW(MSh-FW_h)-CRDF(h_{in}-h_{out})+RWCU(h_{out}-h_{in})-RRP+HL+Miscellaneous		

- Notes:
- 1) This calculation uses rated MS quality of 100.0%, which will produce a more conservative number with respect to the actual plant MS quality. This parameter may be revised when the actual MS quality is measured after the implementation of EPU.
 - 2) This calculation specifies radiation loses as 1.10 MW and other loses as 0.84 MW for the total lose of 1.94 MW. Reference 3.4.17 stated "other system loses" as 1.9 MW without specifically accounting for Radiation loses. Since the two total numbers are almost identical and the difference would have negligible affect on the Power Error, radiation loses of 1.10 MW and the other loses of 0.84 MW will be maintained.

6.0 ASSUMPTIONS

See sections 7.2.3, 7.2.4, 7.2.6 and 7.2.7 for specific assumptions.

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 2	
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 3
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.0 CALCULATIONS

7.1 Methodology

The methodology used to combine the uncertainties for the different contributors to the heat balance calculation is the square root of the sum of the squares of those uncertainties which are statistically independent. Then algebraically combined with the those errors that are systematic, or bias. The uncertainties are considered to be random, two sided distributions. This methodology has been utilized before, and has been endorsed by the NRC and various industry standards (Ref. 3.4.12-3.4.14).

The uncertainty calculation combines the different errors from the different parameters contributing to the heat balance in accordance to the heat balance equation. The contributing parameters errors are taken from the specific system uncertainty calculation.

These errors are generally classified in two groups:

- a) Instrument loop(s) uncertainty
- b) Process effects

The individual uncertainties affecting the heat balance calculation are determined by the application of the corresponding process algorithm, as described below:

- a) the appropriate algorithm for the specific process parameter is set in the form to its specific contribution to the heat balance at specified rated conditions,
- b) subsequently, the instrumentation loop error is factored in the process algorithm to calculate the corresponding process parameter with the error built-in,
- c) the difference of the calculated contributed process parameter heat, with error, to the rated process rated heat is then calculated,
- d) the resultant heat error contribution is then divided by the rated 100% power thermal megawatts. The result is the error contribution by the specific process to the total heat balance uncertainty,
- e) finally, all the calculated heat errors are combined in accordance to their parameter function in the heat balance equation. The resultant combination of all contributing errors is the Heat Balance Uncertainty.

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 3	
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 4
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2 Uncertainties Calculation

7.2.1 Main Feedwater Uncertainty(ies)

The Main Feedwater uncertainties are included in the total thermal power uncertainty provided by the LEFM is 0.34% per Reference 3.4.20. This includes the Main Feedwater mass flow error, main feedwater heat enthalpy error, and the Main Steam mass flow error

7.2.1.1 Main Feedwater Mass Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (FWm)

Deleted

7.2.1.2 Main Feedwater Heat Enthalpy Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (FWhp)

Deleted

7.2.1.3 Main Feedwater Heat Enthalpy Error due to Temperature Loop Uncertainty (FWht)

Deleted

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 4	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1		REV: 5		REF: _____		CONT'D ON SHEET: 5
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.2 Main Steam Flow Uncertainty(ies)

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, It can be seen that the Main Steam heat contribution is affected by the following parameters:

- a) Main Steam Enthalpy determination is affected by the pressure instrumentation loop error, documented in calculation:

| Rev 5

Ref. 3.4.4

7.2.2.1 Main Steam Mass Flow Heat Error due to Main Feedwater Flow Uncertainty (**MSm**)

| Rev 5

Deleted

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 5
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 6		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.2.2 Main Steam Heat Enthalpy Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (MShp)

This Section calculates the Main Heat Steam enthalpy error due to the loop pressure uncertainty, documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow and enthalpy conditions minus the heat content at rated flow with enthalpy at rated pressure plus pressure induced error:

MShp = [Flow (hrated - hrated+err)] x 2.93E-07 / 3902 x 100%

| Rev 5

P Rtd	P+err	Moist Rtd	Moist+err	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1026.1	100	100.000	1192.19	1191.96	17,086,000
Error (psi) =	6.1		0			

| Rev 5

TTL MS Heat
20,365,884,863

BTU/hr

| Rev 5

20,369,812,105 BTU/hr at rated conditions

| Rev 5

Error

3,927,242 BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

| Rev 5

Error in Rated MWt
MSHp = 0.0295%

| Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)				CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 6
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 7		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.2.3. Main Steam Moisture Heat Enthalpy Error due to Steam Moisture Uncertainty (**MSmoist**)

This section calculates the Main Steam enthalpy error due to MS moisture uncertainty. The uncertainty is conservatively set to 50% of rated moisture content of 0.0%.

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow and moisture conditions minus the heat content at rated moisture conditions plus moisture error:

$$MSmoist = [\text{Flowrated } h_{\text{rated}} (h_{\text{moist-rated}} - h_{\text{moist-rated+err}})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

| Rev 5

P Rtd	P+err	Moist Rtd	Moist+err	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1020	100	100.0000	1192.19	1192.19	17,086,000
	0.00000	0.00%	0			

| Rev 5

TTL MS Heat 20,369,812,105 BTU/hr

| Rev 5

20,369,812,105 BTU/hr at rated conditions

| Rev 5

Error

- BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

Error in Rated MWt MSmoist = 0.0000%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 7	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 8	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.3 Control Rod Drive Flow

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that CRD flow is not monitored for pressure or temperature.

The CRD calculated heat is affected by the following effects:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, instrumentation loop effect and 2) temperature, and 3) pressure deviation from calibration values
- b) The CRD Enthalpy determination is affected by: 1) temperature, from applied constants, and 2) pressure, from reactor pressure loop error

The CRD flow loop errors are documented in calculation:

Ref. 3.4.5

The flow formula is derived from the ASME (Ref. 3.4.9) as follows:

$$\text{Flow} = C * F_a * K * (DP * r)^{0.5}$$

where K is calculated below:

$$K = \text{Calib Flow} / (\text{Calib inWC} * \text{Calib r})^{0.5}$$

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 8
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 9		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.3.1 Control Rod Drive Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element and Fluid Specific Weight Uncertainty due to Temperature Error (CRDt)

The uncertainty is dependent for the following variables:

Fa = FE Thermal Expansion

r = Fluid Specific Weight

The plant computer calculates the CRD flow with a constant flow K factor. However, the actual temperature could vary as much as 43F from the expected 77F, and this impacts the Fa and r impacting the calculated flow; therefore, the effect due to this temperature deviation is:

$$CRDt = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flow \text{ rated} - Flow \text{ rated} + err)] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

Rev 5

Ref.: 3.4.5

K = 448.48

Calib Flow = 50154 lb/hr

100 GPM

Fa Error

Rated 77F 1.0003

@140 F 1.0013

@40 F 0.9995

Fa/F 1.8E-05

Calib inWC = **200**

Calib Temp = **77**

Calib Press = **1474.7**

r = 62.529

Assumed Rated Flow = **32000.0 lb/hr**

Rated Press = 1020 psia

Rated Temp = **77 F**

Rated h = 47.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	81.3694	81.3694	1.0003	1.0011	77	120
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				43

Temp error = Calib Temp - Min Temp

P Rtd	r	h Rtd	Flow	hs Rtd
1020	61.9029	47.83	31,863.902	1192.19

TTL CRD Heat
36,463,826 BTU/hr

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

(155,745) BTU/hr error at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt
CRDt = -0.0012%

This error is a bias, not a random instrument induced uncertainty.

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 9
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 10	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

7.2.3.2 Control Rod Drive Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (CRDc)

The CRD contributed heat is affected by the FE error that is assigned to the flow element expansion coefficient.

C

The FE uncertainty is determined based in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.5

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$CRDc = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+err})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

| Rev 5

Fa Error

Rated 77F	1.0003	K = 448.48	
@140 F	1.0013	Calib Flow = 50154	100.00
@60 F	0.9995	Calib inWC = 200.00	
Fa/F	1.8E-05	Assumed Calib Temp = 77.00	
		Assumed Calib Press = 1474.00	
		r = 62.529	0.0159925
		Assumed Rated Flow = 32000.0 lb/hr	
		Rated Press = 1020 psia	
		Rated Temp = 77 F	
		Rated h = 47.83 btu/lb	

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0200	81.3694	81.3694	1.0003	1.0003	77	77
2.00%	200	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	r	h Rtd	Flow	hs Rtd
1020.00	62.4433	47.83	32,617.500	1192.19

| Rev 5

TTL MFW Heat 37,326,215 BTU/hr
--

| Rev 5

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
 706,644 BTU/hr error at rated CRD flow

| Rev 5

Error in Rated MWt CRDc = 0.0053%

| Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 10
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 11		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.3.3 Control Rod Drive Heat Error due to Differential Pressure (DP) Loop Uncertainty (CRDdp)

This error is calculated in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.5

The loop is comprised of 1) flow transmitter, FT, 2) resistor, REST, 3) computer analog to digital card, A/D.
The uncertainties are in % DP span:

Accuracy:		Loop Drift:		
CRD_AFT	CRD_AREST	CRD_AA/D	CRD_VDFT	CRD_VDA/D
1.154%	0.100%	0.188%	1.450%	0.000%

Rev 5

Loop Calibration:	
CRD_CEFT	CRD_CEA/D
0.140%	0.188%

Rev 5

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

1.88% span DP

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 11
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 12	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$CRDdp = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flowrated - Flowrated+err)] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

| Rev 5

Fa Error

Rated 77F	1.0003	Calib Flow = 50157.2 lb/hr	100 GPM
@140 F	1.0013	Calib inWC = 200	
@60 F	0.9995	Assumed Calib Temp = 77	
Fa/F	1.8E-05	Assumed Calib Press = 1474	

r = 62.529
 Assumed Rated Flow = 32000.0 lb/hr
 Rated Press = 1020.0 lb/hr
 Rated Temp = 77 F
 CRDh rated = 47.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	81.3584	85.1183	1.0003	1.0003	77	77
0.00%	0	1.88%					0

P Rtd	r	CRDh rated	Flowrated+err	hs Rtd
1020	62.4433	47.83	32,708.537	1192.19

TTL MFW Heat
37,430,393 BTU/hr

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions.

Error

810,822 BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt
CRDdp = 0.0061%

| Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 12
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV:	5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 13
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.3.4 Control Rod Drive Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Temperature Calibration Deviation (CRDht)

The plant computer calculates the CRD fluid enthalpy at a constant 77F and reactor pressure. However, the actual temperature varies and it is assumed to vary as much as 43F from the expected 77F; therefore, the effect due to this temperature deviation in the calculated enthalpy is:

Ref. 3.4.5

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$\text{CRDht} = [\text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated)} - \text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated+err)}] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

|Rev 5

TRtd	T Max/Min	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	hs rated	Flow
77	40	37	1020	47.83	8.05	1192.19	32,000

TTL RWCU Heat 37,892,585 BTU/hr

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
(1,273,014) BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt CRDht = -0.0096%

This error is a bias, not a random instrument induced uncertainty.

|Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 13
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV:	5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 14
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.3.5 Control Rod Drive Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (**CRDhp**)

The plant computer calculates the CRD fluid enthalpy at a constant 77F and reactor loop pressure, that is affected by the loop uncertainty.
The pressure loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$\text{CRDhp} = [\text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated)} - \text{Flow (hs rated+err - CRDh rated)}] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

| Rev 5

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	CRDh rated	hs rated	hs rated+err	Flow
1020	1026.1	77	47.83	1192.19	1191.96	32,000

| Rev 5

Error (psi) = **6.1**

TTL MFW Heat
36,612,216

BTU/hr

| Rev 5

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

| Rev 5

Error

(7,355) BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

| Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
CRDhp = -0.00006%

| Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHE T:	14
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV:	5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHE T:	15
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:		
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A		

7.2.4 Reactor Water Cleanup Uncertainty(ies)

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that RWCU flow is measured and mass calculated by a "NUMAC" process unit. Differential pressure, temperature, by dedicated thermocouples, and reactor pressure are an input to the instrument. Therefore, the RWCU contributed heat is affected by the following parameters:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, 2) temperature, and 3) pressure induced factors/instrumentation loops errors
- b) The RWCU Enthalpy determination is affected by: 1) temperature instrumentation loop error (see discussion for pressure)

The flow formula is derived from the ASME (Ref. 3.4.9) as follows:

$$\text{Flow} = C * K * (DP)^{0.5}$$

where K is:

$$K = \text{Calib Flow} / [C * (\text{Calib inWC})^{0.5}]$$

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 15
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 16	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

7.2.4.1 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Expansion deviation from Calibration (**RWCUFa**)

The Numac computer calculating the mass flow has a built-in Fa constant different than the flow element Fa provided at the calculated venturi rated temperature of 533F. This induces a bias error. Furthermore, the plant NUMAC normalizes the flow mass signal to a specific weight of 47.0 lbm/cuft for pressure and temperature conditions, back calculated below; therefore, the rated conditions are set at 530.7F.

| Rev 5

Pressure Density Compensated to : 47.19 lb/cuft 530.7 F **908 psia**
 The Fa used in the calculation is fixed to: 1.0045
 The correct Fa at rated 533 F is: 1.0087

| Rev 5

Based on the Fa differences the induced flow error is calculated below:

Fa = FE Thermal Expansion

Ref.: 3.4.10

Flow+err = C x Fa+err / Fa x K x (DP)^0.5

K = 9449.90

Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr **500 GPM** (Note)

Calib inWC = **403.5**

Assumed Calib Temp = **530.7**

Assumed Calib Press = **1114.7**

r = 47.332

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr **389 GPM**

Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb

| Rev 5

Fa Error

Rated 533F **1.0087**

Calibrated **1.0045**

| Rev 5

| Rev 5

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0045	530.7	530.7
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	P+err	r	h Rtd	Flow+err
1114.7	1114.7	47.3324	524.83	147,404
	0			

| Rev 5

**Uncertainty
RWCUFa -616.3 lb/hr**

This a bias and the actual contributed Heat is Higher than indicated

| Rev 5

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 16
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1		REV: 5	REF:		CONTD ON SHEET: 17	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.2 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Fluid Specific Weight deviation (**RWCUPMA**)

This error is the combination of several uncertainties calculated below:

7.2.4.2.1 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Numac Lookup Tables Error (**RWCUPMA1**)

The Numac performs the fluid specific weight determination with an error of 0.1 specific weight, this effect in the flow is calculated below.

r = Fluid Specific Weight

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow} + \text{err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r + \text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUPMA1} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated} + \text{error}}$$

		K = 9449.90				Rev 5
		Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr		500 GPM	(Note)	
		Calib inWC = 403.5				
Fa Error		Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7				Rev 5
Rated 533F	1.0087	Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7				
Calibrated	1.0045	$r = 47.332$				Rev 5
		Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr		388.8 GPM		
		Rated hout = 524.83 btu/lb				
C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7
0.00%	0	0.00%	0			
P Rtd	P+err	r	Numac err	r+perr+Numac	h Rtd	Flow
1114.7	1114.7 psi	47.332	0.1	47.432	524.83	148,177
	0 psi					

Uncertainty
RWCUPMA1 = 156.3 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 17
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1		REV: 5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 18	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.4.2.2 RWCUI Inlet/Outlet Flow Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Numac 0.75 Factor Pressure Correction Factor Error (**RWCUPMA2**)

The Numac computer introduces a 0.75 factor to the input pressure raw value and calculates the specific weight for saturated conditions, which bias the actual flow.

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow}+\text{err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r+\text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUPMA2} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}+\text{error}}$$

r = Fluid Specific Weight

Fa Error		K = 9449.90 Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr 500 GPM (Note) Calib inWC = 403.5 Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7 Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7 $r = 47.332$ Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr 388.8 GPM Rated = 524.83 btu/lb	Rev 5 Rev 5 Rev 5
Rated 533F	1.0087		
Calibrated	1.0045		

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7
0.00%	0	0.00%	0			

| Rev 5

P Rtd	P+err	T Sat	r+perr	Numac rerr	r+perr+Numac	h Rtdout	h Rtd return	Flow
1114.7	840 psi	523.8	47.5905	0	47.5905	524.83	412.64	148,424
	75%	75						

Uncertainty
RWCUPMA2 = -403 lb/hr

This a bias and the actual contributed Heat is Higher than indicated

| Rev 5

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 18
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 19		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.2.3 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Pressure Loop Uncertainty (**RWCUp_{sw}**)

Pressure is utilized as an input to the Numac to determine the specific weight of the fluid. The pressure loop uncertainty combined with the Numac computer uncertainty introduces an error in the calculated specific weight.

The loop error is comprised of 1) pressure loop, PT, 2) NUMAC computer uncertainties. The combined uncertainties are:

RWCUp_{press} error = 21 psi

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow}+\text{err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times \text{r}+\text{err} / \text{r})^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUp}_{\text{SW}} = [\text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} (h_{\text{in}} - h_{\text{out}}) - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}+\text{error}} (h_{\text{in}} - h_{\text{out}})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

Rev 5

r = Fluid Specific Weight

$$K = 9449.90$$

Rev 5

Fa Error

Rated 533F

1.0087

Calibrated

1.0045

Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr 500 GPM (Note)

Calib inWC = 403.5

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7

$$r = 47.332$$

Rev 5

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr 388.8 GPM

Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd in	T Rtd out
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	433.8
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				

P Rtd	P+err	r+perr	Numac rerr	r+perr+Numac	h Rtd in	h Rtd out	Flow
1020	1041 psi	47.2821	0	47.2821	524.96	412.64	147,942

Rev 5

TTL MFW Heat

16,616,340 BTU/hr

Rev 5

16,625,169 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Rev 5

Error

8,829

Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWt

RWCUp_{sw} = 0.0001%

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 19
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV:	5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 20
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.4.3 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (RWCUC)

The RWCUC flow is affected by the FE error that is assigned to the flow element expansion coefficient.

C

The FE uncertainty is determined based in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow+err} = C_{\text{err}} \times K \times (DP)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow minus the flow with the C coefficient error:

$$\text{RWCUC} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated+error}}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F 1.0087
Calibrated 1.0045

$$K = 9449.90$$

Calib Flow = 189823.1 LB/HR 500 GPM (Note)
Calib inWC = 403.50

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.70

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70

$$r = 47.332$$

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr 389 GPM

Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb

| Rev 5

| Rev 5

| Rev 5

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0150	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	530.7
1.50%	150	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow
1114.7	47.3324	524.8	150,241

| Rev 5

Uncertainty

$$\text{RWCUC} = 2220.3 \text{ lb/hr}$$

| Rev 5

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 20
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 21		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.4 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Differential Pressure (DP) Loop Uncertainty (**RWCUp**)

This error is introduced by the differential pressure instrument loop. The uncertainties in the loop are found in:

Ref.: 3.4.10

The loop is comprised of 1) flow transmitter, FT, 2) NUMAC computer. The uncertainties are in % DP span:

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow minus the flow with the C coefficient error:

$$RWCUp = Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+error}$$

Accuracy:

Loop Drift:

RWCUp AFT	RWCUp ANU IE	RWCUp ANU A/D	RWCUp VDFT	RWCUp VDNU IE	RWCUp VDNU A/D
0.503%	0.100%	0.233%	0.900%	0.127%	0.127%

Loop Calibration:

RWCUp CEFT	RWCUp CENU A/D
0.139%	0.02%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

1.09% span DP

$$Flow_{err} = C \times K \times (DP_{err})^{0.5}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F	1.0087
Calibrated	1.0045

$$K = 9449.90$$

Calib Flow = 189823.1 LB/HR 500 GPM

(Note)

Rev 5

Calib inWC = 403.50

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.70

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70

$$r = 47.332$$

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 LB/HR 389 GPM

Rev 5

Rev 5

Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	249.7338	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	530.7
0.00%	0						0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow
1114.7	47.3324	524.83	149,336

Rev 5

Uncertainty

$$RWCUp = 1315.9 \text{ lb/hr}$$

Rev 5

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 21
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 22		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.5 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Signal Conditioning/NSSS Computer Loop Uncertainty (**RWCUNSSS_cptr**)

The differential pressure is converted to flow by the Numac computer and retransmitted as flow signal to the plant computer for heat balance calculations.

This portion of the loop is comprised of 1) NUMAC computer output, 2) NSSS computer uncertainty. The uncertainties are in % flow span:

Accuracy:

RWCU_ANU_D/A	RWCU_AA/D
0.233%	0.188%

Loop Drift:

RWCU_VDNU_D/A	RWCU_VNA/D
0.13%	0.000%

Rev 5

Loop Calibration:

RWCU_CENU_D/A	RWCU_CEA/D
0.02%	0.188%

Rev 5

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

0.38% span FLOW

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at without loop error minus the flow plus loop error:

$$RWCUNSSS_cptr = Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+error}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F	1.0087
Calibrated	1.0045

K = 9449.90

Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr

500 GPM

(Note)

Rev 5

Calib inWC = 403.50

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.70

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70

r = 47.332

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr

389 GPM

Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb

Rev 5

Rev 5

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	530.7
0.00%	0						0

P Rtd	r	h	Flowrated+err
1114.7	47.3324	524.83	148,733.9

Rev 5

Uncertainty RWCUNSSS_cptr= 713.3 lb/hr

Rev 5

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 22
CALCNO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 23		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.6 Reactor Water Cleanup Total Flow due to Flow Loop Uncertainties (RWCuf)

RWCU Inlet h - Outlet h.

The total RWCU Flow Uncertainty is calculated below:

$$RWCuf_u = \pm \sqrt{RWCUPMA1^2 + RWCUC^2 + RWCUDp^2 + RWCUNSSS_{cptr}^2} - RWCUFa - RWCUPMA2$$

Notice that the bias PMAs are factored with both signs, since the negative uncertainty is the one that has impact in the heat balance calculations, that is, that (-) less indication means that power is higher; however, it will be factored in both directions for simplicity.

$RWCuf_u = 3710 \text{ lb/hr}$
--

Then, the heat error contribution is the calculated inlet flow heat error minus the outlet flow heat error:

$$RWCUh_{in} = 524.96 \text{ btu/lb}$$

$$RWCUh_{out} = 412.64 \text{ btu/lb}$$

Rev 5

And the RWCU heat error contribution is calculated by the following expression:

$$RWCU = [RWCuf_u (RWCUh_{in} - RWCUh_{out}) \times MWt_BTU_hr \text{ (conversion factor)}] / \text{Rated MWt } 100\%$$

$RWCuf = 0.0031\%$

This total error will be treated as bias in the total heat balance error

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 23
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV:	5	CONT'D ON SHEET: 24
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.4.7 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Temperature Uncertainty (RWCUht)

This error is the error resultant of temperature measurement errors by the inlet/outlet RWCU thermocouple loops factored into the fluid enthalpy determination. The thermocouples are instruments with good repeatability and stability. However, fabrication errors can amount to several farenheit degrees. The fabrication errors can be calibrated out, since essentially it is a bias, systematic error. The temperature loops for RWCU are not calibrated out. Finally, since most of the thermocouples loop error is a bias, the conservative and safe way to apply the error, is for the two temperature error to be set in the same direction; therefore, the effect is additive, bias. The temperature loops error is found in:

Ref. 3.4.6

The heat error is the difference between the inlet flow heat error minus the outlet flow heat error:

$$RWCUht = [\text{Flow} [(h_{in} - h_{in+error}) + (h_{out} - h_{out+error})]] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

| Rev 5

In flow heat

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
530.7	541.6	1020	524.96	538.69	148,021
Error (F)		10.9			

| Rev 5

Out flow heat

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
433.8	444.7	1020	412.64	424.67	148,021
Error (F)		10.9			

| Rev 5

Error

3,813,151 BTU/hr error at rated reactor water cleanup flow

| Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
RWCUht = 0.0286%

This error is a bias

| Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 24
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 25	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

7.2.4.8 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (RWCUhp)

The reactor water cleanup enthalpy determination is affected by the loop pressure error. The pressure has a very small effect in the water enthalpy, however, it is determined in this calculation. The loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$RWCUhp = [\text{Flow} [(h_{in} - h_{in+error}) - (h_{out} - h_{out+error})]] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

|Rev 5

In flow heat

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1040.2	530.7	524.96	524.93	148,000
Error (psi)		20.2			

|Rev 5

Out flow heat

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1040.2	433.8	412.64	412.66	148,000
Error (psi)		20.2			

|Rev 5

Error

6,672 BTU/hr at rated reactor water cleanup flow

|Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
RWCUhp = 0.00005%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 25
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 26	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

7.2.5 Recirculation Pumps Heat Error due to Watts Loop Uncertainty (RRPw)

This section calculates the uncertainty due to RRP watts loop error, calculated in:

Ref.: 3.4.11

The rated power for the pump-motor and the motor efficiency (0.93) is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.3)

There are two recirculation pumps, the calculated error below is per pump. The actual total MW for the 2 pumps is taken from above reference.

W 2 pump = 7.33

The Watt error contribution is calculated as follows:

$$RRPw = [(W \text{ Rtd/pump} + MW \text{ Loop Span} \times \text{Span err}) \times \text{Mottor eff}] - W \text{ Rtd/pump} \times \text{Motor eff}] / 3902 \times 100\%$$

| Rev 5

W Rtd/pmp+err	Motor Eff	W+err
3.823	0.93	3.55
	Error =	1.50 % span
	Span =	10.5 Mwatt

TTL Mwatt <div style="text-align: right; padding-right: 10px;">3.41 Mwatt</div>

Error
0.1465 Mwatt

Uncertainty in Rated MWT RRPw = 0.0038%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 26
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 27
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.6 Thermal Losses (TL)

This section calculates the uncertainty due to TL error. This error will be treated as a bias error since the estimated value is larger or smaller than assumed, i.e. it is a fixed error not a random error.

Rev 5

An assumed error equal to 20% of the specified losses is used.

The rated Heat Loss is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.2)

W Rtd	W+err
1.1	1.32
Error = 20.00%	

TTL Mwatt Heat 1.32	MW
-------------------------------	----

1.10 MW at rated conditions

Error
0.2200 MW error at rated radiated losses

Uncertainty in Rated MWT TL = 0.0056%	This error is treated as bias.
---	--------------------------------

Rev 5

Note: The computer utilizes this value combined with Other System Losses (Section 7.2.7) as Radiative power losses, QRAD = 1.94

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 27
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 28
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.7 Other System Loses (OSL)

The rated value includes Rod Drive seal purge flow to recirculation pumps. An assumed error equal to 20% of the specified losses is used. This error will be treated as a bias error since if the estimated value is larger or smaller than assumed, i.e. it is a fixed error not a random error.

The rated Losses figure is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.2)

W Rtd	W+err
1.18	1.416
Error = 20%	

|Rev 5

TTL Mwatt Heat	
1.42	MW

|Rev 5

1.18 MW at rated conditions

|Rev 5

Error

0.2360 MW error at rated radiated loses

|Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWT	
OSL = 0.0060%	

This error is treated as bias.

|Rev 5

Note: The computer utilizes this value combined with Thermal Loses (Section 7.2.6) as Radiative power losses, QRAD = 1.94

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 28
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1	REV:	5	CONT'D ON SHEET: 29
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.8 Heat Balance Calculation Power Uncertainty (Power U)

The calculated heat balance uncertainty is the algebraic combination of the bias errors with the independent/random errors statistically combined, that contribute into the heat balance calculation, in accordance with the heat balance formula:

$$\text{Power} = \text{MFW}(\text{MSh-FWh}) - \text{CRDF}(\text{hin-hout}) + \text{RWCU}(\text{hout-hin}) - \text{RRP} + \text{HL} + \text{Miscellaneous}$$

Summary of Heat Balance Calculation Contributing Errors:

Random Errors:	MSmoist = 0.0000% CRDc = 0.0053% CRDdp = 0.0061% RRPw = 0.0038% RWCU _{p sw} = 0.0001%
Dependent Errors:	<u>Errors</u> FWhp = ** FWm = ** FWht = ** MSm = ** MShp = 0.0295% CRDhp = -0.00006% RWCU _{hp} = 0.00005%
Bias Errors:	CRDt = -0.0012% CRDht = -0.0096% RWCU _f = 0.0031% RWCU _{ht} = 0.0286% TL = 0.0056% OSL = 0.0060%

Variable
Rated MS pressure = 1020 psia

Rev 5

** Note that these terms are combined in reference 3.4.20 for an over all uncertainty of 0.34% for FWm, FWht and FWhp

Heat Balance Calculation Power Error (U):

$$\text{Power Error} = \text{SQRT}[(0.0034)^2 + (\text{MShp} + \text{CRDhp} + \text{RWCU}_{hp})^2 + \text{MSmoist}^2 + \text{CRDc}^2 + \text{CRDdp}^2 + \text{RWCU}_{p sw}^2 + \text{RRPw}^2] + \text{CRDt} + \text{CRDht} + \text{RWCU}_f + \text{RWCU}_{ht} + \text{TL} + \text{OSL}$$

Rev 5

$$\text{Power Error} = 0.374\%$$

Rev 5

To ensure operation margin exist, due to possible instrumentation loops miss-calibration, actual drift (to be determined by history), etc., a margin is added:

$$\text{Power U} = \text{Power Error} + \text{Margin}$$

where margin is defined as $3840 * 102\% - \text{Rated Thermal Power} - \text{Power Error}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Margin} &= 3916.8 - 3902 - \text{Power Error} \\ \text{Margin} &= 0.005\% \quad \text{and} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Power U} = 0.379\%$$

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 29	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 1		REV: 5		REF: _____		CONT'D ON SHEET: N/A
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

8.0 SUMMARY

The calculated Heat Balance Error performed in this calculation is applicable to fully operational LEFM. The Power Uncertainty is the difference between the 2% design basis and the rated thermal power for the current LEFM mode of operation. Positive margin is maintained between the Power Uncertainty and the Power Error. The Heat Balance calculation error (Section 7.0) is:

Power U = 0.379%

Rev 5

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 1	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 2		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

Sections 1 through 4 have been replaced with the main body of the calculation

5.0 DESIGN INPUTS

5.1 Rated Power Conditions

100% rated Power Conditions are listed below. Actual 100% operation values might be used in lieu of rated nominal values, for other than Rated MWt, Feedwater Flow and Main Steam parameters as deemed appropriate. This is found acceptable, since for the purpose of error determination to rated MWt "heat differential errors", actual heat contribution deviation from measured/calculated heat to rated MWt due to instrumentation uncertainties, is required not the actual deviation value.

Rated MWt = 3889MW	This power level is set at the highest whole MWt power level which produces positive margin	Rev 5
Rated FW flow = 1.7054E+07lbm/hr	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated FW temperature = 433.5 F	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated MS flow = 17086000	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated MS pressure = 1020 psia	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated MS quality = 100.000	(Ref. 3.4.1)	
Rated RWCU flow = 148000.0 lb/hr	(Ref. 3.4.17)	Rev 5
Rated RWCU temperature = 530.7 F	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated RWCU return temperature = 433.8 F	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated CRD flow = 32000.0 lb/hr	(Ref. 3.4.3)	
CRD Calibration pressure = 1474.0 psia	(Ref. 3.4.5)	
Rated CRD temperature = 77 F	(Ref. 3.4.17)	Rev 5
Radiation Loses = 1.10MW	(Ref. 3.4.2, 3.4.17)	
Other System Loses = 1.18MW	(Ref. 3.4.2, 3.4.17) These loses are not included in UFSAR Heat Balance, Ref. 3.1.1	Rev 5
MWt/BTU/hr = 2.9300E-07	(Ref. 3.4.1)	
Power = MFW(MSh-FWh)-CRDF(hin-hout)+RWCU(hout-hin)-RRP+HL+Miscellaneous		

- Notes:
- 1) This calculation uses rated MS quality of 100.0%, which will produce a more conservative number with respect to the actual plant MS quality. This parameter may be revised when the actual MS quality is measured after the implementation of EPU.
 - 2) This calculation specifies radiation loses as 1.10 MW and other loses as 0.84 MW for the total lose of 1.94 MW. Reference 3.4.17 stated "other system loses" as 1.9 MW without specifically accounting for Radiation loses. Since the two total numbers are almost identical and the difference would have negligible affect on the Power Error, radiation loses of 1.10 MW and the other loses of 0.84 MW will be maintained.

6.0 ASSUMPTIONS

The Main Feedwater uncertainties is included in the total termal power uncertainty provided by the LEFM while in maintenance mode is 0.66% per Reference 3.4.20 is provided based on a power level of 3902MWt. This is not interpolated based on a 3889MWt since the uncertainty provided by Reference 4.1.20 is only provided in two significant digits and the impact is negligible.

The design inputs from reference 3.4.17 are used as bounding design inputs and a 3889MWt heat balance is not included in reference 3.4.17. The difference between the operating region of the steam tables between the inputs of 3902MWt and 3889MWt are considered to be minimal and the impact is negligible.

See sections 7.2.3, 7.2.4, 7.2.6 and 7.2.7 for specific assumptions.

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 2	
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 3
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.0 CALCULATIONS

7.1 Methodology

The methodology used to combine the uncertainties for the different contributors to the heat balance calculation is the square root of the sum of the squares of those uncertainties which are statistically independent. Then algebraically combined with the those errors that are systematic, or bias. The uncertainties are considered to be random, two sided distributions. This methodology has been utilized before, and has been endorsed by the NRC and various industry standards (Ref. 3.4.12-3.4.14).

The uncertainty calculation combines the different errors from the different parameters contributing to the heat balance in accordance to the heat balance equation. The contributing parameters errors are taken from the specific system uncertainty calculation.

These errors are generally classified in two groups:

- a) Instrument loop(s) uncertainty
- b) Process effects

The individual uncertainties affecting the heat balance calculation are determined by the application of the corresponding process algorithm, as described below:

- a) the appropriate algorithm for the specific process parameter is set in the form to its specific contribution to the heat balance at specified rated conditions,
- b) subsequently, the instrumentation loop error is factored in the process algorithm to calculate the corresponding process parameter with the error built-in,
- c) the difference of the calculated contributed process parameter heat, with error, to the rated process rated heat is then calculated,
- d) the resultant heat error contribution is then divided by the rated 100% power thermal megawatts. The result is the error contribution by the specific process to the total heat balance uncertainty,
- e) finally, all the calculated heat errors are combined in accordance to their parameter function in the heat balance equation. The resultant combination of all contributing errors is the Heat Balance Uncertainty.

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 3
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 4		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2 Uncertainties Calculation

Rev 5

7.2.1 Main Feedwater Uncertainty(ies)

The Main Feedwater uncertainties are included in the total thermal power uncertainty provided by the LEFM while in maintenance mode is 0.66% per Reference 3.4.20. This includes the Main Feedwater mass flow error, main feedwater heat enthalpy error, and the Main Steam mass flow error

7.2.1.1 Main Feedwater Mass Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (FWm)

Deleted

7.2.1.2 Main Feedwater Heat Enthalpy Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (FWhp)

Deleted

7.2.1.3 Main Feedwater Heat Enthalpy Error due to Temperature Loop Uncertainty (FWht)

Deleted

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 4
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 5			
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.2 Main Steam Flow Uncertainty(ies)

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, It can be seen that the Main Steam heat contribution is affected by the following parameters:

a) Main Steam Enthalpy determination is affected by the pressure instrumentation loop error, documented in calculation:

| Rev 5

Ref. 3.4.4

7.2.2.1 Main Steam Mass Flow Heat Error due to Main Feedwater Flow Uncertainty (**MSm**)

| Rev 5

Deleted

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)				CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 5
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 6		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.2.2 Main Steam Heat Enthalpy Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (**MShp**)

This Section calculates the Main Heat Steam enthalpy error due to the loop pressure uncertainty, documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow and enthalpy conditions minus the heat content at rated flow with enthalpy at rated pressure plus pressure induced error:

$$MShp = [\text{Flow} (h_{\text{rated}} - h_{\text{rated}+\text{err}})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

| Rev 5

P Rtd	P+err	Moist Rtd	Moist+err	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1026.1	100	100.000	1192.19	1191.96	17,086,000
Error (psi) =	6.1		0			

| Rev 5

TTL MS Heat 20,365,884,863 BTU/hr

| Rev 5

20,369,812,105 BTU/hr at rated conditions

| Rev 5

Error
3,927,242 BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

| Rev 5

Error in Rated MWt MShp = 0.0296%
--

| Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 6
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 7		
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.2.3. Main Steam Moisture Heat Enthalpy Error due to Steam Moisture Uncertainty (MSmoist)

This section calculates the Main Steam enthalpy error due to MS moisture uncertainty. The uncertainty is conservatively set to 50% of rated moisture content of 0.0%.

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow and moisture conditions minus the heat content at rated moisture conditions plus moisture error:

$$\text{MSmoist} = [\text{Flowrated} \text{ hrated} (\text{hmoist-rated} - \text{hmoist-rated+err})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

|Rev 5

P Rtd	P+err	Moist Rtd	Moist+err	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1020	100	100.0000	1192.19	1192.19	17,086,000
	0.00000	0.00%	0			

|Rev 5

TTL MS Heat 20,369,812,105 BTU/hr

|Rev 5

20,369,812,105 BTU/hr at rated conditions

|Rev 5

Error - BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

Error in Rated MWt MSmoist = 0.0000%
--

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 7
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 8			
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.3 Control Rod Drive Flow

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that CRD flow is not monitored for pressure or temperature.

The CRD calculated heat is affected by the following effects:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, instrumentation loop effect and 2) temperature, and 3) pressure deviation from calibration values
- b) The CRD Enthalpy determination is affected by: 1) temperature, from applied constants, and 2) pressure, from reactor pressure loop error

The CRD flow loop errors are documented in calculation:

Ref. 3.4.5

The flow formula is derived from the ASME (Ref. 3.4.9) as follows:

$$\text{Flow} = C * Fa * K * (DP * r)^{0.5}$$

where K is calculated below:

$$K = \text{Calib Flow} / (\text{Calib inWC} * \text{Calib r})^{0.5}$$

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 8
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV:	5	CONT'D ON SHEET: 9
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.3.1 Control Rod Drive Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element and Fluid Specific Weight Uncertainty due to Temperature Error (CRDt)

The uncertainty is dependent for the following variables:

Fa = FE Thermal Expansion

r = Fluid Specific Weight

The plant computer calculates the CRD flow with a constant flow K factor. However, the actual temperature could vary as much as 43F from the expected 77F, and this impacts the Fa and r impacting the calculated flow; therefore, the effect due to this temperature deviation is:

$$CRDt = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flowrated - Flowrated+err)] \times 2.93E-07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

Rev 5

Ref.: 3.4.5

K = 448.48

Calib Flow = 50154 lb/hr

100 GPM

Fa Error

Calib inWC = **200**

Rated 77F 1.0003

Calib Temp = **77**

@140 F 1.0013

Calib Press = **1474.7**

@40 F 0.9995

r = 62.529

Fa/F 1.8E-05

Assumed Rated Flow = **32000.0 lb/hr**

Rated Press = 1020 psia

Rated Temp = **77 F**

Rated h = 47.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	81.3694	81.3694	1.0003	1.0011	77	120
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				43
Temp error = Calib Temp - Min Temp							
P Rtd	r	h Rtd	Flow	hs Rtd			
1020	61.9029	47.83	31,863.902	1192.19			

TTL CRD Heat
36,463,826 BTU/hr

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

(155,745) BTU/hr error at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt
CRDt = -0.0012%

This error is a bias, not a random instrument induced uncertainty.

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 9
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 10			
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.3.2 Control Rod Drive Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (CRDc)

The CRD contributed heat is affected by the FE error that is assigned to the flow element expansion coefficient.

C

The FE uncertainty is determined based in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.5

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$CRDc = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+err})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

| Rev 5

Fa Error

Rated 77F	1.0003	K = 448.48			
@140 F	1.0013	Calib Flow = 50154	100.00		
@60 F	0.9995	Calib inWC = 200.00			
Fa/F	1.8E-05	Assumed Calib Temp = 77.00			
		Assumed Calib Press = 1474.00			
		r = 62.529		0.0159925	
		Assumed Rated Flow = 32000.0 lb/hr			
		Rated Press = 1020 psia			
		Rated Temp = 77 F			
		Rated h = 47.83 btu/lb			

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0200	81.3694	81.3694	1.0003	1.0003	77	77
2.00%	200	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	r	h Rtd	Flow	hs Rtd
1020.00	62.4433	47.83	32,617.500	1192.19

| Rev 5

TTL MFW Heat 37,326,215 BTU/hr
--

| Rev 5

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

706,644 BTU/hr error at rated CRD flow

| Rev 5

Error in Rated MWt CRDc = 0.0053%

| Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 10	
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 11
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.3.3 Control Rod Drive Heat Error due to Differential Pressure (DP) Loop Uncertainty (CRDdp)

This error is calculated in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.5

The loop is comprised of 1) flow transmitter, FT, 2) resistor, REST, 3) computer analog to digital card, A/D.
The uncertainties are in % DP span:

Accuracy:			Loop Drift:	
CRD_AFT	CRD_AREST	CRD_AA/D	CRD_VDFT	CRD_VDA/D
1.154%	0.100%	0.188%	1.450%	0.000%

Loop Calibration:	
CRD_CEFT	CRD_CEA/D
0.140%	0.188%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

1.88% span DP

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 11
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV:	5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 12
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$\text{CRDdp} = [(\text{hs rated} - \text{CRDh rated}) (\text{Flowrated} - \text{Flowrated+err})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

| Rev 5

Fa Error

Rated 77F	1.0003	K = 448.51	
@140 F	1.0013	Calib Flow = 50157.2 lb/hr	100 GPM
@60 F	0.9995	Calib inWC = 200	
Fa/F	1.8E-05	Assumed Calib Temp = 77	
		Assumed Calib Press = 1474	
		r = 62.529	
		Assumed Rated Flow = 32000.0 lb/hr	
		Rated Press = 1020.0 lb/hr	
		Rated Temp = 77 F	
		CRDh rated = 47.83 btu/lb	

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	81.3584	85.1183	1.0003	1.0003	77	77
0.00%	0	1.88%					0

P Rtd	r	CRDh rated	Flowrated+err	hs Rtd
1020	62.4433	47.83	32,708.537	1192.19

TTL MFW Heat 37,430,393 BTU/hr
--

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
 810,822 BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt CRDdp = 0.0061%
--

| Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 12
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV:	5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 13
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.3.4 Control Rod Drive Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Temperature Calibration Deviation (CRDht)

The plant computer calculates the CRD fluid enthalpy at a constant 77F and reactor pressure. However, the actual temperature varies and it is assumed to vary as much as 43F from the expected 77F; therefore, the effect due to this temperature deviation in the calculated enthalpy is:

Ref. 3.4.5

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$\text{CRDht} = [\text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated)} - \text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated+err)}] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

Rev 5

TRtd	T Max/Min	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	hs rated	Flow
77	40	37	1020	47.83	8.05	1192.19	32,000

TTL RWCU Heat 37,892,585 BTU/hr

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

(1,273,014) BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt CRDht = -0.0096%

This error is a bias, not a random instrument induced uncertainty.

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)			CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 13
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 14		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.3.5 Control Rod Drive Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (CRDhp)

The plant computer calculates the CRD fluid enthalpy at a constant 77F and reactor loop pressure, that is affected by the loop uncertainty. The pressure loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$CRDhp = [\text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated)} - \text{Flow (hs rated+err - CRDh rated)}] \times 2.93E-07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

| Rev 5

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	CRDh rated	hs rated	hs rated+err	Flow
1020	1026.1	77	47.83	1192.19	1191.96	32,000

| Rev 5

Error (psi) = **6.1**

TTL MFW Heat
36,612,216 BTU/hr

| Rev 5

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

| Rev 5

Error
(7,355) BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

| Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
CRDhp = -0.00006%

| Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 14	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2		REV: 5		REF: _____	
				CONT'D ON SHEET: 15	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.4 Reactor Water Cleanup Uncertainty(ies)

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that RWCU flow is measured and mass calculated by a "NUMAC" process unit. Differential pressure, temperature, by dedicated thermocouples, and reactor pressure are an input to the instrument. Therefore, the RWCU contributed heat is affected by the following parameters:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, 2) temperature, and 3) pressure induced factors/instrumentation loops errors
- b) The RWCU Enthalpy determination is affected by: 1) temperature instrumentation loop error (see discussion for pressure)

The flow formula is derived from the ASME (Ref. 3.4.9) as follows:

$$\text{Flow} = C * K * (DP)^{0.5}$$

where K is:

$$K = \text{Calib Flow} / [C * (\text{Calib inWC})^{0.5}]$$

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 15
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 16			
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.1 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Expansion deviation from Calibration (**RWCU_{Fa}**)

The Numac computer calculating the mass flow has a built-in F_a constant different than the flow element F_a provided at the calculated venturi rated temperature of 533F. This induces a bias error. Furthermore, the plant NUMAC normalizes the flow mass signal to a specific weight of 47.0 lbm/cuft for pressure and temperature conditions, back calculated below; therefore, the rated conditions are set at 530.7F.

| Rev 5

Pressure Density Compensated to : 47.19 lb/cuft 530.7 F **908 psia**
 The F_a used in the calculation is fixed to: 1.0045
 The correct F_a at rated 533 F is: 1.0087

| Rev 5

Based on the F_a differences the induced flow error is calculated below:

F_a = FE Thermal Expansion

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow+err} = C \times F_{a+err} / F_a \times K \times (DP)^{0.5}$$

F_a Error

Rated 533F **1.0087**
 Calibrated **1.0045**

K = 9449.90

Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr

500 GPM (Note)

| Rev 5

Calib inWC = **403.5**

Assumed Calib Temp = **530.7**

| Rev 5

Assumed Calib Press = **1114.7**

$r = 47.332$

| Rev 5

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr

389 GPM

Rated $h = 524.83$ btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	F_a Rtd	F_{a+err}	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0045	530.7	530.7
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	P+err	r	h Rtd	Flow+err
1114.7	1114.7	47.3324	524.83	147,404
	0			

| Rev 5

Uncertainty

RWCU_{Fa} -616.3 lb/hr

This a bias and the actual contributed Heat is Higher than indicated

| Rev 5

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 16
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 17		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.2 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Fluid Specific Weight deviation (**RWCUPMA**)

This error is the combination of several uncertainties calculated below:

7.2.4.2.1 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Numac Lookup Tables Error (**RWCUPMA1**)

The Numac performs the fluid specific weight determination with an error of 0.1 specific weight, this effect in the flow is calculated below.

r = Fluid Specific Weight

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow} + \text{err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r + \text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUPMA1} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated} + \text{error}}$$

		K = 9449.90				Rev 5
		Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr		500 GPM	(Note)	
		Calib inWC = 403.5				Rev 5
		Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7				
		Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7				Rev 5
		$r = 47.332$				
		Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr		388.8 GPM		
		Rated hout = 524.83 btu/lb				
C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7
0.00%	0	0.00%	0			
P Rtd	P+err	r	Numac err	r+perr+Numac	h Rtd	Flow
1114.7	1114.7 psi	47.332	0.1	47.432	524.83	148,177
	0 psi					

Uncertainty
RWCUPMA1 = 156.3 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP_ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 17
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 18		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.2.2 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Numac 0.75 Factor Pressure Correction Factor Error (**RWCUPMA2**)

The Numac computer introduces a 0.75 factor to the input pressure raw value and calculates the specific weight for saturated conditions, which bias the actual flow.

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow}+\text{err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r+\text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUPMA2} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}+\text{error}}$$

r = Fluid Specific Weight

		K = 9449.90			
Fa Error		Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr	500 GPM	(Note)	Rev 5
Rated 533F	1.0087	Calib inWC = 403.5			
Calibrated	1.0045	Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7			Rev 5
		Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7			
		r = 47.332			Rev 5
		Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr	388.8 GPM		
		Rated = 524.83 btu/lb			

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7
0.00%	0	0.00%	0			

Rev 5

P Rtd	P+err	T Sat	r+perr	Numac rerr	r+perr+Numac	h Rtdout	h Rtd return	Flow
1114.7	840 psi	523.8	47.5905	0	47.5905	524.83	412.64	148,424
	75%	75						

Uncertainty RWCUPMA2 = -403 lb/hr
--

This a bias and the actual contributed Heat is Higher than indicated

Rev 5

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 18	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2		REV: 5		CONT'D ON SHEET: 19	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.4.2.3 RWCUp Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Pressure Loop Uncertainty (RWCUp_SW)

Pressure is utilized as an input to the Numac to determine the specific weight of the fluid. The pressure loop uncertainty combined with the Numac computer uncertainty introduces an error in the calculated specific weight.

The loop error is comprised of 1) pressure loop, PT, 2) NUMAC computer uncertainties. The combined uncertainties are:

RWCUp_{press} error = 21 psi

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow} + \text{err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r + \text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUp}_{\text{SW}} = [\text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} (h_{\text{in}} - h_{\text{out}}) - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated} + \text{error}} (h_{\text{in}} - h_{\text{out}})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3889 \times 100\% \quad | \text{Rev 5}$$

r = Fluid Specific Weight

K = 9449.90

Fa Error

Rated 533F
Calibrated

1.0087
1.0045

Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr 500 GPM (Note)
Calib inWC = 403.5
Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7
Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7
r = 47.332
Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr 388.8 GPM
Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd in	T Rtd out
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	433.8
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				

P Rtd	P+err	r+perr	Numac rerr	r+perr+Numac	h Rtd in	h Rtd out	Flow
1020	1041 psi	47.2821	0	47.2821	524.96	412.64	147,942

TTL MFW Heat

16,616,340 BTU/hr

16,625,169 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

8,829

Uncertainty in Rated MWt

RWCUp_{sw} = 0.0001%

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)				CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 19
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 20		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.3 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (RWCUC)

The RWCUC flow is affected by the FE error that is assigned to the flow element expansion coefficient.

C

The FE uncertainty is determined based in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow} + \text{err} = C + \text{err} \times K \times (DP)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow minus the flow with the C coefficient error:

$$\text{RWCUC} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated} + \text{error}}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F

1.0087

Calibrated

1.0045

K = 9449.90

Calib Flow = 189823.1 LB/HR 500 GPM

(Note)

Rev 5

Calib inWC = 403.50

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.70

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70

r = 47.332

Rev 5

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr 389 GPM

Rev 5

Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0150	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	530.7
1.50%	150	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow
1114.7	47.3324	524.8	150,241

Rev 5

Uncertainty

RWCUC = 2220.3 lb/hr

Rev 5

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 20
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 21	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

7.2.4.4 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Differential Pressure (DP) Loop Uncertainty (RWCUpd)

This error is introduced by the differential pressure instrument loop. The uncertainties in the loop are found in:

Ref.: 3.4.10

The loop is comprised of 1) flow transmitter, FT, 2) NUMAC computer. The uncertainties are in % DP span:

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow minus the flow with the C coefficient error:

$$RWCUpd = Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+error}$$

Accuracy:

Loop Drift:

RWCU_AFT	RWCU_ANU_IE	RWCU_ANU_A/D	RWCU_VDFT	RWCU_VDNU_IE	RWCU_VDNU_A/D
0.503%	0.100%	0.233%	0.900%	0.127%	0.127%

Loop Calibration:

RWCU_CEFT	RWCU_CENU_A/D
0.139%	0.02%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

1.09% span DP

$$Flow_{err} = C \times K \times (DP_{err})^{0.5}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F	1.0087
Calibrated	1.0045

$$K = 9449.90$$

$$Calib\ Flow = 189823.1\ LB/HR \quad 500\ GPM \quad (Note)$$

$$Calib\ inWC = 403.50$$

$$Assumed\ Calib\ Temp = 530.70$$

$$Assumed\ Calib\ Press = 1114.70$$

$$r = 47.332$$

$$Assumed\ Rated\ Flow = 148021\ LB/HR \quad 389\ GPM$$

$$Rated\ h = 524.83\ btu/lb$$

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	249.7338	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	530.7
0.00%	0						0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow
1114.7	47.3324	524.83	149,336

$$Uncertainty \\ RWCUpd = 1315.9\ lb/hr$$

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 21
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2		REV: 5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 22	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.5 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Signal Conditioning/NSSS Computer Loop Uncertainty (**RWCUNSSS_cptr**)

The differential pressure is converted to flow by the Numac computer and retransmitted as flow signal to the plant computer for heat balance calculations.

This portion of the loop is comprised of 1) NUMAC computer output, 2) NSSS computer uncertainty. The uncertainties are in % flow span:

Accuracy:

RWCU_ANU_D/A	RWCU_AA/D
0.233%	0.188%

Loop Drift:

RWCU_VDNU_D/A	RWCU_VNA/D
0.13%	0.000%

Loop Calibration:

RWCU_CENU_D/A	RWCU_CEA/D
0.02%	0.188%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

0.38% span FLOW

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at without loop error minus the flow plus loop error:

$$RWCUNSSS_cptr = Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+error}$$

Fa Error		K = 9449.90				
Rated 533F	1.0087	Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr	500 GPM	(Note)		Rev 5
Calibrated	1.0045	Calib inWC = 403.50				
		Assumed Calib Temp = 530.70				Rev 5
		Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70				
		r = 47.332				Rev 5
		Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr	389 GPM			
		Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb				

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	530.7
0.00%	0						0

P Rtd	r	h	Flowrated+err
1114.7	47.3324	524.83	148,733.9

Uncertainty RWCUNSSS_cptr = 713.3 lb/hr
--

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

| Rev 5

| Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 22	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 23	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.4.6 Reactor Water Cleanup Total Flow due to Flow Loop Uncertainties (RWCuf)

RWCU Inlet h - Outlet h.

The total RWCU Flow Uncertainty is calculated below:

$$RWCuf_u = \pm \sqrt{RWCUPMA1^2 + RWCUC^2 + RWCUp^2 + RWCUNSSS_{cptr}^2} - RWCUFa - RWCUPMA2$$

Notice that the bias PMAs are factored with both signs, since the negative uncertainty is the one that has impact in the heat balance calculations, that is, that (-) less indication means that power is higher; however, it will be factored in both directions for simplicity.

RWCufu = 3710 lb/hr

Then, the heat error contribution is the calculated inlet flow heat error minus the outlet flow heat error:

$$RWCUh_{in} = 524.96 \text{ btu/lb}$$

$$RWCUh_{out} = 412.64 \text{ btu/lb}$$

Rev 5

And the RWCU heat error contribution is calculated by the following expression:

$$RWCU = [RWCuf_u (RWCUh_{in} - RWCUh_{out}) \times MWt_BTU_hr \text{ (conversion factor)}] / \text{Rated MWt } 100\%$$

RWCuf = 0.0031%

This total error will be treated as bias in the total heat balance error

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 23
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 24			
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.7 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Temperature Uncertainty (RWCUht)

This error is the error resultant of temperature measurement errors by the inlet/outlet RWCU thermocouple loops factored into the fluid enthalpy determination. The thermocouples are instruments with good repeatability and stability. However, fabrication errors can amount to several farenheit degrees. The fabrication errors can be calibrated out, since essentially it is a bias, systematic error. The temperature loops for RWCU are not calibrated out. Finally, since most of the thermocouples loop error is a bias, the conservative and safe way to apply the error, is for the two temperature error to be set in the same direction; therefore, the effect is additive, bias. The temperature loops error is found in:

Ref. 3.4.6

The heat error is the difference between the inlet flow heat error minus the outlet flow heat error:

$$RWCUht = [\text{Flow} [(h_{in} - h_{in+error}) + (h_{out} - h_{out+error})]] \times 2.93E-07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

| Rev 5

In flow heat

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
530.7	541.6	1020	524.96	538.69	148,021
Error (F)		10.9			

| Rev 5

Out flow heat

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
433.8	444.7	1020	412.64	424.67	148,021
Error (F)		10.9			

| Rev 5

Error

3,813,151 BTU/hr error at rated reactor water cleanup flow

| Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWt

RWCUht = 0.0287%

This error is a bias

| Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 24
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 25	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

7.2.4.8 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (RWCUhp)

The reactor water cleanup enthalpy determination is affected by the loop pressure error. The pressure has a very small effect in the water enthalpy, however, it is determined in this calculation. The loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$RWCUhp = [\text{Flow} [(h_{in} - h_{in+error}) - (h_{out} - h_{out+error})]] \times 2.93E-07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

| Rev 5

In flow heat

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1040.2	530.7	524.96	524.93	148,000
Error (psi)	20.2				

| Rev 5

Outflow heat

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1040.2	433.8	412.64	412.66	148,000
Error (psi)	20.2				

| Rev 5

Error

6,672 BTU/hr at rated reactor water cleanup flow

| Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWt RWCUhp = 0.00005%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 25
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 26			
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.5 Recirculation Pumps Heat Error due to Watts Loop Uncertainty (RRPw)

This section calculates the uncertainty due to RRP watts loop error, calculated in:

Ref.: 3.4.11

The rated power for the pump-motor and the motor efficiency (0.93) is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.3)

There are two recirculation pumps, the calculated error below is per pump. The actual total MW for the 2 pumps is taken from above reference.

W 2 pump = 7.33

The Watt error contribution is calculated as follows:

$$RRPw = [(W \text{ Rtd/pump} + MW \text{ Loop Span} \times \text{Span err}) \times \text{Motor eff}] - W \text{ Rtd/pump} \times \text{Motor eff}] / 3889 \times 100\%$$

|Rev 5

W Rtd/pmp+err	Motor Eff	W+err
3.823	0.93	3.55
Error =		1.50 % span
Span =		10.5 Mwatt

TTL Mwatt	3.41 Mwatt
------------------	------------

Error
0.1465 Mwatt

Uncertainty in Rated MWT	RRPw = 0.0038%
---------------------------------	----------------

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 26
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 27
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.6 Thermal Loses (TL)

This section calculates the uncertainty due to TL error. This error will be treated as a bias error since the estimated value is larger or smaller than assumed, i.e. it is a fixed error not a random error.

An assumed error equal to 20% of the specified loses is used.

The rated Heat Loss is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.2)

W Rtd	W+err
1.1	1.32
Error = 20.00%	

TTL Mwatt Heat
1.32

MW

1.10 MW at rated conditions

Error

0.2200 MW error at rated radiated loses

Uncertainty in Rated MWT
TL = 0.0057%

This error is treated as bias.

Rev 5

Note: The computer utilizes this value combined with Other System Loses (Section 7.2.7) as Radiative power loses, Q_{RAD} = 1.94

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 27	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2		REV: 5		REF: _____	
CONT'D ON SHEET: 28					
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.7 Other System Losses (OSL)

The rated value includes Rod Drive seal purge flow to recirculation pumps. An assumed error equal to 20% of the specified losses is used. This error will be treated as a bias error since if the estimated value is larger or smaller than assumed, i.e. it is a fixed error not a random error.

The rated Losses figure is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.2)

W Rtd	W+err
1.18	1.416
Error = 20%	

|Rev 5

TTL Mwatt Heat
1.42

MW

|Rev 5

1.18 MW at rated conditions

|Rev 5

Error

0.2360 MW error at rated radiated losses

|Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWT
OSL = 0.0061%

This error is treated as bias.

|Rev 5

Note: The computer utilizes this value combined with Thermal Losses (Section 7.2.6) as Radiative power losses, QRAD = 1.94

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET : 28	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 29	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.8 Heat Balance Calculation Power Uncertainty (Power U)

The calculated heat balance uncertainty is the algebraic combination of the bias errors with the independent/random errors statistically combined, that contribute into the heat balance calculation, in accordance with the heat balance formula:

$$\text{Power} = \text{MFW}(\text{MSh}-\text{FWH})-\text{CRDF}(\text{hin}-\text{hout})+\text{RWCUp}(\text{hout}-\text{hin})-\text{RRP}+\text{HL}+\text{Miscellaneous}$$

Summary of Heat Balance Calculation Contributing Errors:

Random Errors:	MSmoist = 0.0000% CRDc = 0.0053% CRDdp = 0.0061% RRPw = 0.0038% RWCUp _{sw} = 0.0001%
Dependent Errors:	<u>Errors</u> FWhp = ** FWm = ** FWht = ** MSm = ** MShp = 0.0296% CRDhp = -0.00006% RWCUp _{hp} = 0.00005%
Bias Errors:	CRDt = -0.0012% CRDht = -0.0096% RWCUp _f = 0.0031% RWCUp _{ht} = 0.0287% TL = 0.0057% OSL = 0.0061%

Variable
Rated MS pressure = 1020 psia

Rev 5

** Note that these terms are combined in reference 3.4.20 for an over all uncertainty of 0.66% for FWm, FWht and FWhp

Heat Balance Calculation Power Error (U):

$$\text{Power Error} = \text{SQRT}[(0.0066)^2 + (\text{MShp} + \text{CRDhp} + \text{RWCUp}_{hp})^2 + \text{MSmoist}^2 + \text{CRDc}^2 + \text{CRDdp}^2 + \text{RWCUp}_{sw}^2 + \text{RRPw}^2] + \text{CRDt} + \text{CRDht} + \text{RWCUp}_f + \text{RWCUp}_{ht} + \text{TL} + \text{OSL}$$

Rev 5

$$\text{Power Error} = \mathbf{0.694\%}$$

Rev 5

To ensure operation margin exist, due to possible instrumentation loops miss-calibration, actual drift (to be determined by history), etc., a margin is added:

$$\text{Power U} = \text{Power Error} + \text{Margin}$$

where margin is defined as $3840 * 102\% - \text{Rated Thermal Power} - \text{Power Error}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Margin} &= 3916.8 - 3889 - \text{Power Error} \\ \text{Margin} &= 0.021\% \quad \text{and} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Power U} = \mathbf{0.715\%}$$

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 29
CALCNO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 2	REV: 5	RÉF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: N/A		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

8.0 SUMMARY

The calculated Heat Balance Error performed in this calculation is applicable to fully operational LEFM. The Power Uncertainty is the difference between the 2% design basis and the rated thermal power for the current LEFM mode of operation. Positive margin is maintained between the Power Uncertainty and the Power Error. The Heat Balance calculation error (Section 7.0) is:

Power U = 0.715%

Rev 5

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 1	
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 2
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

Sections 1 through 4 have been replaced with the main body of the calculation

5.0 DESIGN INPUTS

5.1 Rated Power Conditions

100% rated Power Conditions are listed below. Actual 100% operation values might be used in lieu of rated nominal values, for other than Rated MWt, Feedwater Flow and Main Steam parameters as deemed appropriate. This is found acceptable, since for the purpose of error determination to rated MWt "heat differential errors", actual heat contribution deviation from measured/calculated heat to rated MWt due to instrumentation uncertainties, is required not the actual deviation value.

Rated MWt = <u>3840MW</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17, 3.2.4)	Rev 5
Rated FW flow = <u>1.6741E+07lbm/hr</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated FW temperature = <u>431.6 F</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated MS flow = <u>16773000</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated MS pressure = <u>1020 psia</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated MS quality = <u>100.000</u>	(Ref. 3.4.1)	
Rated RWCU flow = <u>148000.0 lb/hr</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	Rev 5
Rated RWCU temperature = <u>530.8 F</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated RWCU return temperature = <u>433.9 F</u>	(Ref. 3.4.17)	
Rated CRD flow = <u>32000.0 lb/hr</u>	(Ref. 3.4.3, 3.4.17)	
CRD Calibration pressure = <u>1474.0 psia</u>	(Ref. 3.4.5)	
Rated CRD temperature = <u>77 F</u>	(Ref. 3.4.5)	
Radiation Loses = <u>1.10MW</u>	(Ref. 3.4.2, 3.4.17)	Rev 5
Other System Loses = <u>1.18MW</u>	(Ref. 3.4.2, 3.4.17) Note: These loses are not included in UFSAR Heat Balance, Ref. 3.1.1	
MWt/BTU/hr = <u>2.9300E-07</u>	(Ref. 3.4.1)	
Power = MFW(MSh-FW _h)-CRDF(h _{in} -h _{out})+RWCU(h _{out} -h _{in})-RRP+HL+Miscellaneous		

- Notes:
- 1) This calculation uses rated MS quality of 100.00%, which will produce a more conservative number with respect to the actual plant MS quality. This parameter may be revised when the actual MS quality is measured after the implementation of EPU.
 - 2) This calculation specifies radiation loses as 1.10 MW and other loses as 0.84 MW for the total lose of 1.94 MW. Reference 3.4.17 stated "other system loses" as 1.9 MW without specifically accounting for Radiation loses. Since the two total numbers are almost identical and the difference would have negligible affect on the Power Error, radiation loses of 1.10 MW and the other loses of 0.84 MW will be maintained.

6.0 ASSUMPTIONS

See sections 7.2.3, 7.2.4, 7.2.6 and 7.2.7 for specific assumptions.

Rev 5

(NC-DE-AP-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 2
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 3			
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.0 CALCULATIONS

7.1 Methodology

The methodology used to combine the uncertainties for the different contributors to the heat balance calculation is the square root of the sum of the squares of those uncertainties which are statistically independent. Then algebraically combined with the those errors that are systematic, or bias. The uncertainties are considered to be random, two sided distributions. This methodology has been utilized before, and has been endorsed by the NRC and various industry standards (Ref. 3.4.12-3.4.14).

The uncertainty calculation combines the different errors from the different parameters contributing to the heat balance in accordance to the heat balance equation. The contributing parameters errors are taken from the specific system uncertainty calculation.

These errors are generally classified in two groups:

- a) Instrument loop(s) uncertainty
- b) Process effects

The individual uncertainties affecting the heat balance calculation are determined by the application of the corresponding process algorithm, as described below:

- a) the appropriate algorithm for the specific process parameter is set in the form to its specific contribution to the heat balance at specified rated conditions,
- b) subsequently, the instrumentation loop error is factored in the process algorithm to calculate the corresponding process parameter with the error built-in,
- c) the difference of the calculated contributed process parameter heat, with error, to the rated process rated heat is then calculated,
- d) the resultant heat error contribution is then divided by the rated 100% power thermal megawatts. The result is the error contribution by the specific process to the total heat balance uncertainty,
- e) finally, all the calculated heat errors are combined in accordance to their parameter function in the heat balance equation. The resultant combination of all contributing errors is the Heat Balance Uncertainty.

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 3
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 4		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2 Uncertainties Calculation

7.2.1 Main Feedwater Uncertainty(ies)

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that the Main Feedwater heat contribution is affected by the following parameters:

a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, 2) temperature, and 3) pressure instrumentation loops error.

The error provided by the vendor for the ultrasonic flow meter already factors the corresponding temperature and pressure loops effect.

b) Feedwater Enthalpy determination affected by: 1) temperature, and 2) pressure, instrumentation loops error.

The main feedwater enthalpy is calculated using the following signals:

- Main Steam Pressure and Main Feedwater Temperature

The main feedwater mass error is provided as percentage of span at 100% rated power at span of 20,000,000 lbm/hr as documented in Ref.: 3.4.7 Section 7.12.3.

The number to be used for 100% flow is positive error of +0.72% flow span at 20,000,000 lbm/hr span or 144,000 lbm/hr.

(Note: Ref.: 3.4.7 Section 7.12.1 NSSS Computer-Feedwater Flow took credit for constant correction of feedwater flow by crossflow. For this calculation where crossflow correction is not credited, the number in Section 7.12.1 cannot be used. Instead the error calculated in Section 7.12.3: GETARS Total Flow 3840 MWt should be used. The propagation of feedwater flow error is identical between NSSS computer and GETARS computer, i.e. both their loops consist of feedwater nozzles, flow transmitters, DFCS Foxboro interface modules, and computers.)

The heat error is the difference in the MFW heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus flow error:

$$FWm = [h_{rated} (Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+err})] \times 2.93E-07/3840 \times 100\%$$

F Rtd	F+err	P Rtd	TRtd	h rated
16,741,000	16,885,000	1020	431.6	410.23

Error % reading **0.7200%**

TTL MFW Heat 6,926,704,606 BTU/hr

6,867,631,732 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

59,072,873 BTU/hr at rated main feedwater flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWT FWm = 0.4507%
--

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 4
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 5			
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.1.2 Main Feedwater Heat Enthalpy Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (FWhp)

The main feedwater enthalpy is determined from reactor loop pressure, that is affected by the loop uncertainty.
The pressure loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the MFW heat content at rated flow and enthalpy conditions minus the heat content at rated flow with enthalpy at rated pressure plus pressure induced error:

$$FWhp = [\text{Flow} (h_{\text{rated}} - h_{\text{rated}+\text{err}})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1026.1	431.6	410.23	410.23	16,741,000
Error (psi) =	6.1				

Rev 5

TTL MFW Heat 6,867,717,889 BTU/hr

Rev 5

6,867,631,732 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Rev 5

Error

86,156 BTU/hr at rated main feedwater flow

Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWt FWhp = 0.0007%

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 5
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV:	5	REF:
				CONT'D ON SHEET: 6
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A
				DATE:
				N/A

7.2.1.3 Main Feedwater Heat Enthalpy Error due to Temperature Loop Uncertainty (FWht)

The main feedwater enthalpy determination is affected by the loop temperature error, documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.8

The heat error is the difference in the MFW heat content at rated flow and enthalpy conditions minus the heat content at rated flow conditions with enthalpy at rated temperature plus temperature induced error:

$$FWht = [\text{Flow} (h_{\text{rated}} - h_{\text{rated+err}})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
431.6	433	1020	410.23	411.91	16,741,000

Error (F) = 1.53 This error is subject to change depending in performance history

TTL MFW Heat

6,895,730,240 BTU/hr

6,867,631,732 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

28,098,508 BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt

FWht = 0.2144%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 6
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 7		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.2 Main Steam Flow Uncertainty(ies)

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, It can be seen that the Main Steam heat contribution is affected by the following parameters:

- a) The calculated Main Steam Heat is affected by the mass flow measurement error (see section 7.2.1.1 Main Feedwater Mass Error).
- b) Main Steam Enthalpy determination is affected by the pressure instrumentation loop error, documented in calculation:

Ref. 3.4.4

7.2.2.1 Main Steam Mass Flow Heat Error due to Main Feedwater Flow Uncertainty (MSm)

The main feedwater mass error is provided from Section 7.2.1.1:

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat content at rated conditions plus flow error:

$$MSm = [h_s \text{ rated (Flowrated - Flowrated+err) }] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

$$FWFE_{err} = 0.7200\%$$

Span Mass Flow

F Rtd	F+err	P Rtd	Moist Rtd	hs rated
16,773,000	16,917,000	1020	100	1192.19

TTL MFW Heat 20,168,331,463 BTU/hr
--

19,996,655,650 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
171,675,813 BTU/hr at rated main feedwater flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWT MSm = 1.3099%
--

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 7
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 8	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.2.2 Main Steam Heat Enthalpy Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (MShp)

This Section calculates the Main Heat Steam enthalpy error due to the loop pressure uncertainty, documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow and enthalpy conditions minus the heat content at rated flow with enthalpy at rated pressure plus pressure induced error:

$$MShp = [\text{Flow} (h_{\text{rated}} - h_{\text{rated+err}})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	Moist Rtd	Moist+err	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1026.1	100	100.000	1192.19	1191.96	16,773,000
Error (psi) =	6.1		0			

Rev 5

TTL MS Heat 19,992,800,352 BTU/hr

Rev 5

19,996,655,650 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Rev 5

Error
3,855,299 BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

Rev 5

Error in Rated MWt MShp = 0.0294%

Rev 5

(NC-DE-AP-ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)				CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 8
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5		REF: _____		CONT'D ON SHEET: 9
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.2.3. Main Steam Moisture Heat Enthalpy Error due to Steam Moisture Uncertainty (MSmoist)

This section calculates the Main Steam enthalpy error due to MS moisture uncertainty. The uncertainty is conservatively set to 50% of rated moisture content of 0.0%.

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow and moisture conditions minus the heat content at rated moisture conditions plus moisture error:

$$MS_{moist} = [\text{Flow}_{rated} h_{rated} (h_{moist-rated} - h_{moist-rated+err})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	Moist Rtd	Moist+err	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1020	100	100.0000	1192.19	1192.19	16,773,000
	0.00000	0.00%	0			

TTL MS Heat 19,996,655,650 BTU/hr

19,996,655,650 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
- BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

Error in Rated MWt MSmoist = 0.0000%
--

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 9	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5		CONT'D ON SHEET: 10	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.3 Control Rod Drive Flow

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that CRD flow is not monitored for pressure or temperature.

The CRD calculated heat is affected by the following effects:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, instrumentation loop effect and 2) temperature, and 3) pressure deviation from calibration values
- b) The CRD Enthalpy determination is affected by: 1) temperature, from applied constants, and 2) pressure, from reactor pressure loop error

The CRD flow loop errors are documented in calculation:

Ref. 3.4.5

The flow formula is derived from the ASME (Ref. 3.4.9) as follows:

$$\text{Flow} = C * Fa * K * (DP * r)^{0.5}$$

where K is calculated below:

$$K = \text{Calib Flow} / (\text{Calib inWC} * \text{Calib r})^{0.5}$$

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 10
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 11		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.3.1 Control Rod Drive Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element and Fluid Specific Weight Uncertainty due to Temperature Error (CRDt)

The uncertainty is dependent for the following variables:

Fa = FE Thermal Expansion

r = Fluid Specific Weight

The plant computer calculates the CRD flow with a constant flow K factor. However, the actual temperature could vary as much as 43F from the expected 77F, and this impacts the Fa and r impacting the calculated flow; therefore, the effect due to this temperature deviation is:

$$CRDt = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flow \text{ rated} - Flow \text{ rated} + err)] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

Ref.: 3.4.5

Fa Error

Rated 77F	1.0003
@140 F	1.0013
@40 F	0.9995
Fa/F	1.8E-05

K = 448.48
 Calib Flow = 50154 lb/hr 100 GPM
 Calib inWC = **200**
 Calib Temp = **77**
 Calib Press = **1474.7**
 r = 62.529
 Assumed Rated Flow = **32000.0 lb/hr**
 Rated Press = 1020 psia
 Rated Temp = **77 F**
 Rated h = 47.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	81.3694	81.3694	1.0003	1.0011	77	120
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				43

Temp error = Calib Temp - Min Temp

P Rtd	r	h Rtd	Flow	hs Rtd
1020	61.9029	47.83	31,863.902	1192.19

TTL CRD Heat
 36,463,826 BTU/hr

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

(155,745) BTU/hr error at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt
 CRDt = -0.0012%

This error is a bias, not a random instrument induced uncertainty.

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 11
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV:	5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 12
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.3.2 Control Rod Drive Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (CRDc)

The CRD contributed heat is affected by the FE error that is assigned to the flow element expansion coefficient.

C

The FE uncertainty is determined based in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.5

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$CRDc = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+err})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

Fa Error

Rated 77F	1.0003	K = 448.48			
@140 F	1.0013	Calib Flow = 50154	100.00		
@60 F	0.9995	Calib inWC = 200.00			
Fa/F	1.8E-05	Assumed Calib Temp = 77.00			
		Assumed Calib Press = 1474.00			
		r = 62.529	0.0159925		
		Assumed Rated Flow = 32000.0 lb/hr			
		Rated Press = 1020 psia			
		Rated Temp = 77 F			
		Rated h = 47.83 btu/lb			

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0200	81.3694	81.3694	1.0003	1.0003	77	77
2.00%	200	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	r	h Rtd	Flow	hs Rtd
1020.00	62.4433	47.83	32,617.500	1192.19

TTL MFW Heat 37,326,215 BTU/hr
--

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

706,644 BTU/hr error at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt CRDc = 0.0054%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 12
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 13	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.3.3 Control Rod Drive Heat Error due to Differential Pressure (DP) Loop Uncertainty (**CRDdp**)

This error is calculated in calculation:

Ref: 3.4.5

The loop is comprised of 1) flow transmitter, FT, 2) resistor, REST, 3) computer analog to digital card, A/D.
The uncertainties are in % DP span:

Accuracy:		Loop Drift:		
CRD_AFT	CRD_AREST	CRD_AAD	CRD_VDFT	CRD_VDA/D
1.154%	0.100%	0.188%	1.450%	0.000%

Loop Calibration:	
CRD_CEFT	CRD_CEA/D
0.140%	0.188%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

1.88% span DP

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 13
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 14
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$CRDdp = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flowrated - Flowrated+err)] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

Fa Error

Rated 77F	1.0003	Calib Flow = 50157.2 lb/hr	100 GPM
@140 F	1.0013	Calib inWC = 200	
@60 F	0.9995	Assumed Calib Temp = 77	
Fa/F	1.8E-05	Assumed Calib Press = 1474	

K = 448.51
 r = 62.529
 Assumed Rated Flow = 32000.0 lb/hr
 Rated Press = 1020.0 lb/hr
 Rated Temp = 77 F
 CRDh rated = 47.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	81.3584	85.1183	1.0003	1.0003	77	77
0.00%	0	1.88%					0

P Rtd	r	CRDh rated	Flowrated+err	hs Rtd
1020	62.4433	47.83	32,708.537	1192.19

TTL MFW Heat 37,430,393 BTU/hr
--

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

810,822 BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt CRDdp = 0.0062%
--

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)				CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 14
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5	REF: _____		CONT'D ON SHEET: 15	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.3.4 Control Rod Drive Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Temperature Calibration Deviation (CRDht)

The plant computer calculates the CRD fluid enthalpy at a constant 77F and reactor pressure. However, the actual temperature varies and it is assumed to vary as much as 43F from the expected 77F; therefore, the effect due to this temperature deviation in the calculated enthalpy is:

Ref. 3.4.5

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$\text{CRDht} = [\text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated)} - \text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated+err)}] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

TRtd	T Max/Min	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	hs rated	Flow
77	40	37	1020	47.83	8.05	1192.19	32,000

TTL RWCU Heat 37,892,585 BTU/hr

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
 (1,273,014) BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt CRDht = -0.0097%

This error is a bias, not a random instrument induced uncertainty.

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 15
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 16		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.3.5 Control Rod Drive Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (CRDhp)

The plant computer calculates the CRD fluid enthalpy at a constant 77F and reactor loop pressure, that is affected by the loop uncertainty. The pressure loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$\text{CRDhp} = [\text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated)} - \text{Flow (hs rated+err - CRDh rated)}] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	CRDh rated	hs rated	hs rated+err	Flow
1020	1026.1	77	47.83	1192.19	1191.96	32,000

Error (psi) = 6.1

TTL MFW Heat

36,612,216 BTU/hr

36,619,571 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

(7,355) BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
CRDhp = -0.00006%

Rev 5

Rev 5

Rev 5

Rev 5

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 16	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	RE : 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 17		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.4 Reactor Water Cleanup Uncertainty(ies)

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that RWCU flow is measured and mass calculated by a "NUMAC" process unit. Differential pressure, temperature, by dedicated thermocouples, and reactor pressure are an input to the instrument. Therefore, the RWCU contributed heat is affected by the following parameters:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, 2) temperature, and 3) pressure induced factors/instrumentation loops errors
- b) The RWCU Enthalpy determination is affected by: 1) temperature instrumentation loop error (see discussion for pressure)

The flow formula is derived from the ASME (Ref. 3.4.9) as follows:

$$\text{Flow} = C * K * (DP)^{0.5}$$

where K is:

$$K = \text{Calib Flow} / [C * (\text{Calib inWC})^{0.5}]$$

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 17
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 18		
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.4.1 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Expansion deviation from Calibration ($RWCU_{Fa}$)

The Numac computer calculating the mass flow has a built-in F_a constant different than the flow element F_a provided at the calculated venturi rated temperature of 533F. This induces a bias error. Furthermore, the plant NUMAC normalizes the flow mass signal to a specific weight of 47.0 lbm/cuft for pressure and temperature conditions, back calculated below; therefore, the rated conditions are set at 530.8F.

Pressure Density Compensated to :	47.18 lb/cuft	530.8 F	<u>908 psia</u>
The F_a used in the calculation is fixed to:		1.0045	
The correct F_a at rated 533 F is:		1.0087	

Based on the F_a differences the induced flow error is calculated below:

$$F_a = FE \text{ Thermal Expansion}$$

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow+err} = C \times F_{a+err} / F_a \times K \times (DP)^{0.5}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F	<u>1.0087</u>
Calibrated	<u>1.0045</u>

K = 9448.61	
Calib Flow = 189797.2 lb/hr	<u>500 GPM</u> (Note)
Calib inWC = <u>403.5</u>	
Assumed Calib Temp = <u>530.8</u>	
Assumed Calib Press = <u>1114.7</u>	
r = 47.326	
Assumed Rated Flow = 148000 lb/hr	<u>389 GPM</u>
Rated h = 524.95 btu/lb	

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3519	245.3519	1.0087	1.0045	530.8	530.8
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	P+err	r	h Rtd	Flow+err
1114.7	1114.7	47.3259	524.95	147,384
	0			

Uncertainty $RWCU_{Fa}$ -616.2 lb/hr
--

This is a bias and the actual contributed Heat is Higher than indicated

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 18
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5		REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 19
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.4.2 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Fluid Specific Weight deviation (**RWCUPMA**)

This error is the combination of several uncertainties calculated below:

7.2.4.2.1 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Numac Lookup Tables Error (**RWCUPMA1**)

The Numac performs the fluid specific weight determination with an error of 0.1 specific weight, this effect in the flow is calculated below.

r = Fluid Specific Weight

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow} + \text{err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r + \text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUPMA1} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated} + \text{error}}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F

Calibrated

1.0087

1.0045

$K = 9448.61$

Calib Flow = 189797.2 lb/hr

500 GPM

(Note)

Calib inWC = 403.5

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.8

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7

$r = 47.326$

Assumed Rated Flow = 148000 lb/hr

388.8 GPM

Rated hout = 524.95 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd
1.0000	1.0000	245.3519	245.3519	1.0087	1.0087	530.8
0.00%	0	0.00%	0			

P Rtd	P+err	r	Numac err	r+perr+Numac	h Rtd	Flow
1114.7	1114.7 psi	47.326	0.1	47.426	524.95	148,157
	0 psi					

Uncertainty
RWCUPMA1 = 156.3 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 19
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5	REF: _____		CONT'D ON SHEET: 20	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.2.2 RWCUPMA2 = Flowrated - Flowrated+error

The Numac computer introduces a 0.75 factor to the input pressure raw value and calculates the specific weight for saturated conditions, which bias the actual flow.

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow+err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r + \text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUPMA2} = \text{Flowrated} - \text{Flowrated+error}$$

r = Fluid Specific Weight

Fa Error		K = 9448.61		
Rated 533F	1.0087	Calib Flow = 189797.2 lb/hr	500 GPM	(Note)
Calibrated	1.0045	Calib inWC = 403.5		
		Assumed Calib Temp = 530.8		
		Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7		
		$r = 47.326$		
		Assumed Rated Flow = 148000 lb/hr	388.8 GPM	
		Rated = 524.95 btu/lb		

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd
1.0000	1.0000	245.3519	245.3519	1.0087	1.0087	530.8
0.00%	0	0.00%	0			

P Rtd	P+err	T Sat	r+perr	Numac rerr	r+perr+Numac	h Rtdout	h Rtd return	Flow
1114.7	840 psi	523.8	47.5895	0	47.5895	524.95	412.75	148,412
	75%	75						

Uncertainty RWCUPMA2 = -412 lb/hr
--

This a bias and the actual contributed Heat is Higher than indicated

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 20
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5		REF: _____		CONT'D ON SHEET: 21
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.2.3 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Pressure Loop Uncertainty (**RWCUP_SW**)

Pressure is utilized as an input to the Numac to determine the specific weight of the fluid. The pressure loop uncertainty combined with the Numac computer uncertainty introduces an error in the calculated specific weight.

The loop error is comprised of 1) pressure loop, PT, 2) NUMAC computer uncertainties. The combined uncertainties are:

RWCUp_{press} error = 21 psi

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow+err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r + \text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUp}_{\text{SW}} = [\text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} (h_{\text{in}} - h_{\text{out}}) - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated+error}} (h_{\text{in}} - h_{\text{out}})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

r = Fluid Specific Weight

$$K = 9448.61$$

$$\text{Calib Flow} = 189797.2 \text{ lb/hr} \quad 500 \text{ GPM} \quad (\text{Note})$$

$$\text{Calib inWC} = 403.5$$

$$\text{Assumed Calib Temp} = 530.8$$

$$\text{Assumed Calib Press} = 1114.7$$

$$r = 47.326$$

$$\text{Assumed Rated Flow} = 148000 \text{ lb/hr} \quad 388.8 \text{ GPM}$$

$$\text{Rated } h = 524.95 \text{ btu/lb}$$

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd in	T Rtd out
1.0000	1.0000	245.3519	245.3519	1.0087	1.0087	530.8	433.9
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				

P Rtd	P+err	r+perr	Numac rerr	r+perr+Numac	h Rtd in	h Rtd out	Flow
1020	1041 psi	47.2756	0	47.2756	525.08	412.75	147,922

TTL MFW Heat

16,616,239 BTU/hr

16,625,077 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

8,837

Uncertainty in Rated MWt

RWCUp_{sw} = 0.0001%

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 21
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 22		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.4.3 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (RWCUC)

The RWCUC flow is affected by the FE error that is assigned to the flow element expansion coefficient.

C

The FE uncertainty is determined based in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow} + \text{err} = C + \text{err} \times K \times (\text{DP})^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow minus the flow with the C coefficient error:

$$\text{RWCUC} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated} + \text{error}}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F 1.0087
Calibrated 1.0045

K = 9448.61
Calib Flow = 189797.2 LB/HR 500 GPM (Note)
Calib inWC = 403.50
Assumed Calib Temp = 530.80
Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70
r = 47.33
Assumed Rated Flow = 148000 lb/hr 389 GPM
Rated h = 524.95 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0150	245.3519	245.3519	1.0087	1.0087	530.8	530.8
1.50%	150	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow
1114.7	47.3259	525.0	150,220

Uncertainty
RWCUC = 2220.0 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 22
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 23		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.4 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Differential Pressure (DP) Loop Uncertainty (**RWCUpd**)

This error is introduced by the differential pressure instrument loop. The uncertainties in the loop are found in:

Ref.: 3.4.10

The loop is comprised of 1) flow transmitter, FT, 2) NUMAC computer. The uncertainties are in % DP span:

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow minus the flow with the C coefficient error:

$$RWCUpd = Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+error}$$

Accuracy:

Loop Drift:

RWCU_AFT	RWCU_ANU_IE	RWCU_ANU_A/D	RWCU_VDFT	RWCU_VDNU_IE	RWCU_VDNU_A/D
0.503%	0.100%	0.233%	0.900%	0.127%	0.127%

Loop Calibration:

RWCU_CEFT	RWCU_CENU_A/D
0.139%	0.02%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

1.09% span DP

$$Flow_{err} = C \times K \times (DP_{err})^{0.5}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F	1.0087
Calibrated	1.0045

$$K = 9448.61$$

Calib Flow = 189797.2 LB/HR 500 GPM

(Note)

Calib inWC = 403.50

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.80

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70

$$r = 47.326$$

Assumed Rated Flow = 148000 LB/HR 389 GPM

$$Rated\ h = 524.95\ btu/lb$$

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3519	249.7337	1.0087	1.0087	530.8	530.8
0.00%	0						0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow _{rated+err}
1114.7	47.3259	524.95	149,316

Uncertainty

$$RWCUpd = 1315.7\ lb/hr$$

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 23
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 24	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

7.2.4.5 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Signal Conditioning/NSSS Computer Loop Uncertainty (**RWCUNSSS_cptr**)

The differential pressure is converted to flow by the Numac computer and retransmitted as flow signal to the plant computer for heat balance calculations.

This portion of the loop is comprised of 1) NUMAC computer output, 2) NSSS computer uncertainty. The uncertainties are in % flow span:

Accuracy:

RWCU_ANU_D/A	RWCU_AA/D
0.233%	0.188%

Loop Drift:

RWCU_VDNU_D/A	RWCU_VNA/D
0.13%	0.000%

Loop Calibration:

RWCU_CENU_D/A	RWCU_CEA/D
0.02%	0.188%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

0.38% span FLOW

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at without loop error minus the flow plus loop error:

$$RWCUNSSS_cptr = Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+error}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F 1.0087
 Calibrated 1.0045

$$K = 9448.61$$

Calib Flow = 189797.2 lb/hr 500 GPM (Note)

Calib inWC = 403.50

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.80

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70

$$r = 47.33$$

Assumed Rated Flow = 148000 lb/hr 389 GPM

$$Rated\ h = 524.95\ btu/lb$$

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3519	245.3519	1.0087	1.0087	530.8	530.8
0.00%	0						0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow
1114.7	47.3259	524.95	148,714.0

Uncertainty
RWCUNSSS_cptr = 713.7 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 24	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5		REF: _____	
				CONT'D ON SHEET: 25	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.4.6 Reactor Water Cleanup Total Flow due to Flow Loop Uncertainties (RWCuf)

RWCU Inlet h - Outlet h.

The total RWCU Flow Uncertainty is calculated below:

$$RWCU_{fu} = \pm \sqrt{RWCUPMA1^2 + RWCUC^2 + RWCUDp^2 + RWCUNSSS_{cptr}^2} - RWCUFa - RWCUPMA2$$

Notice that the bias PMAs are factored with both signs, since the negative uncertainty is the one that has impact in the heat balance calculations, that is, that (-) less indication means that power is higher; however, it will be factored in both directions for simplicity.

$$RWCU_{fu} = 3710 \text{ lb/hr}$$

Then, the heat error contribution is the calculated inlet flow heat error minus the outlet flow heat error:

$$RWCUh_{in} = 525.08 \text{ btu/lb}$$

$$RWCUh_{out} = 412.75 \text{ btu/lb}$$

And the RWCU heat error contribution is calculated by the following expression:

$$RWCU = [RWCU_{fu} (RWCUh_{in} - RWCUh_{out}) \times MWt_BTU_hr \text{ (conversion factor)}] / \text{Rated MWt } 100\%$$

$$RWCU_f = 0.0032\%$$

This total error will be treated as bias in the total heat balance error

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 25
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 26	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.4.7 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Temperature Uncertainty (RWCUht)

This error is the error resultant of temperature measurement errors by the inlet/outlet RWCU thermocouple loops factored into the fluid enthalpy determination. The thermocouples are instruments with good repeatability and stability. However, fabrication errors can amount to several fahrenheit degrees. The fabrication errors can be calibrated out, since essentially it is a bias, systematic error. The temperature loops for RWCU are not calibrated out. Finally, since most of the thermocouples loop error is a bias, the conservative and safe way to apply the error, is for the two temperature error to be set in the same direction; therefore, the effect is additive, bias. The temperature loops error is found in:

Ref. 3.4.6

The heat error is the difference between the inlet flow heat error minus the outlet flow heat error:

$$RWCUht = [\text{Flow} [(h_{in} - h_{in+error}) + (h_{out} - h_{out+error})]] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

In flow heat

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
530.8	541.7	1020	525.08	538.82	148,000
Error (F)				10.9	

Out flow heat

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
433.9	444.8	1020	412.75	424.78	148,000
Error (F)				10.9	

Error

3,813,231 BTU/hr error at rated reactor water cleanup flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
RWCUht = 0.0291%

This error is a bias

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)			CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 26
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 27		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.8 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (RWCUhp)

The reactor water cleanup enthalpy determination is affected by the loop pressure error. The pressure has a very small effect in the water enthalpy, however, it is determined in this calculation. The loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$\text{RWCUhp} = [\text{Flow} [(h_{in} - h_{in+error}) - (h_{out} - h_{out+error})]] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

In flow heat

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1040.2	530.8	525.08	525.05	148,000
Error (psi)	20.2				

Out flow heat

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1020	1040.2	433.9	412.75	412.77	148,000
Error (psi)	20.2				

Error

6,681 BTU/hr at rated reactor water cleanup flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
RWCUhp = 0.00005%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 27
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 28	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

7.2.5 Recirculation Pumps Heat Error due to Watts Loop Uncertainty (RRPw)

This section calculates the uncertainty due to RRP watts loop error, calculated in:

Ref.: 3.4.11

The rated power for the pump-motor and the motor efficiency (0.93) is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.3)

There are two recirculation pumps, the calculated error below is per pump. The actual total MW for the 2 pumps is taken from above reference.

$$W \text{ 2 pump} = 7.33$$

The Watt error contribution is calculated as follows:

$$RRPw = [(W \text{ Rtd/pump} + MW \text{ Loop Span} \times \text{Span err}) \times \text{Motor eff}] - W \text{ Rtd/pump} \times \text{Motor eff}] / 3840 \times 100\%$$

W Rtd/pmp+err	Motor Eff	W+err
3.823	0.93	3.55
	Error =	1.50 % span
	Span =	10.5 Mwatt

TTL Mwatt	3.41 Mwatt
-----------	------------

Error
0.1465 Mwatt

Uncertainty in Rated MWT RRPw = 0.0038%
--

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 28
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 29		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.6 Thermal Loses (TL)

This section calculates the uncertainty due to TL error. This error will be treated as a bias error since the estimated value is larger or smaller than assumed, i.e. it is a fixed error not a random error.

An assumed error equal to 20% of the specified losses is used.

The rated Heat Loss is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.2)

W Rtd	W+err
1.1	1.32
Error = 20.00%	

TTL Mwatt Heat 1.32	MW
-------------------------------	----

1.10 MW at rated conditions

Error

0.2200 MW error at rated radiated loses

Uncertainty in Rated MWT TL = 0.006%	This error is treated as bias.
---	--------------------------------

Note: The computer utilizes this value combined with Other System Loses (Section 7.2.7) as Radiative power loses, Q_{RAD} = 1.94

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 29
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 30
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.7 Other System Losses (OSL)

The rated value includes Rod Drive seal purge flow to recirculation pumps. An assumed error equal to 20% of the specified losses is used. This error will be treated as a bias error since if the estimated value is larger or smaller than assumed, i.e. it is a fixed error not a random error.

The rated Losses figure is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.2)

W Rtd	W+err
1.18	1.416
Error =	20%

| Rev 5

TTL Mwatt Heat
1.42

MW

| Rev 5

1.18 MW at rated conditions

| Rev 5

Error

0.2360 MW error at rated radiated losses

| Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWT
OSL = 0.006%

This error is treated as bias.

| Rev 5

Note: The computer utilizes this value combined with Thermal Losses (Section 7.2.6) as Radiative power losses, QRAD = 1.94

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 30
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 31		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.8 Heat Balance Calculation Power Uncertainty (**Power U**)

The calculated heat balance uncertainty is the algebraic combination of the bias errors with the independent/random errors statistically combined, that contribute into the heat balance calculation, in accordance with the heat balance formula:

$$\text{Power} = \text{MFW}(\text{MSh-FWh}) - \text{CRDF}(\text{hin-hout}) + \text{RWCUp}(\text{hout-hin}) - \text{RRP} + \text{HL} + \text{Miscellaneous}$$

Summary of Heat Balance Calculation Contributing Errors:

Random Errors:	FWm = 0.4507% FWht = 0.2144% MSm = 1.3099% MSmoist = 0.0000% CRDc = 0.0054% CRDdp = 0.0062% RRPw = 0.0038% RWCUp _{sw} = 0.0001%
Dependent Errors:	<u>Errors</u> FWhp = 0.0007% MShp = 0.0294% CRDhp = -0.00006% RWCUp _{hp} = 0.00005%
Bias Errors:	CRDt = -0.0012% CRDht = -0.0097% RWCUp _f = 0.0032% RWCUp _{ht} = 0.0291% TL = 0.006% OSL = 0.006%

Variable
Rated MS pressure = 1020 psia

Rev 5

Heat Balance Calculation Power Error (**U**):

$$\text{Power Error} = \text{SQRT}[(\text{MSm-FWm})^2 + (\text{MShp-FWhp} + \text{CRDhp} + \text{RWCUp}_{hp})^2 + \text{FWht}^2 + \text{MSmoist}^2 + \text{CRDc}^2 + \text{CRDdp}^2 + \text{RWCUp}_{sw}^2 + \text{RRPw}^2] + \text{CRDt} + \text{CRDht} + \text{RWCUp}_f + \text{RWCUp}_{ht} + \text{TL} + \text{OSL}$$

$$\text{Power Error} = \mathbf{0.919\%}$$

Rev 5

To ensure operation margin exist, due to possible instrumentation loops miss-calibration, actual drift (to be determined by history), etc., a margin is added:

$$\text{Power U} = \text{Power Error} + \text{Margin}$$

where margin is defined as 2.0% (SET POWER U) - Power Error

$$\text{Margin} = 1.081\%$$

and

$$\text{Power U} = \mathbf{2.000\%}$$

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 31	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 3		REV: 5		REF: _____	
				CONT'D ON SHEET: N/A	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	R VIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

8.0 SUMMARY

The calculated Heat Balance Error performed in this calculation is applicable to the hand calculation error when determined process values and steam tables heat values are used with an accuracy of 3 decimal places. This results are applicable to hand calculated heat balance since less hardware errors are involved in the hand calculation, data collection. The Heat Balance calculation error (Section 7.0) is:

Power U = 2.000%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 1	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 2		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

Sections 1 through 4 have been replaced with the main body of the calculation

5.0 DESIGN INPUTS

5.1 Rated Power Conditions

100% rated Power Conditions are listed below. Actual 100% operation values might be used in lieu of rated nominal values, for other than Rated MWt, Feedwater Flow and Main Steam parameters as deemed appropriate. This is found acceptable, since for the purpose of error determination to rated MWt "heat differential errors", actual heat contribution deviation from measured/calculated heat to rated MWt due to instrumentation uncertainties, is required not the actual deviation value.

Rated MWt = 3902MW	(Ref. 3.4.19, 3.2.5, Att. 8)
Rated FW flow = 1.4962E+07lbm/hr	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated FW temperature = 331.5 F	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated MS flow = 14994000	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated MS pressure = 1001 psia	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated MS quality = 100.000	(Ref. 3.4.1)
Rated RWCU flow = 148000.0 lb/hr	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated RWCU temperature = 517.8 F	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated RWCU return temperature = 419.2 F	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated CRD flow = 32000.0 lb/hr	(Ref. 3.4.3, 3.4.18)
CRD Calibration pressure = 1474.0 psia	(Ref. 3.4.5)
Rated CRD temperature = 77 F	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Radiation Loses = 1.10MW	(Ref. 3.4.2, 3.4.19)
Other System Loses = 1.18MW	(Ref. 3.4.2, 3.4.19) Note: These loses are not included in UFSAR Heat Balance, Ref. 3.1.1
MWt/BTU/hr = 2.9300E-07	(Ref. 3.4.1)
Power = MFW(MSh-FW_h)-CRDF(hin-hout)+RWCU(hout-hin)-RRP+HL+Miscellaneous	

Notes:

- 1) This calculation uses rated MS quality of 100.00%, which will produce a more conservative number with respect to the actual plant MS quality. This parameter may be revised when the actual MS quality is measured after the implementation of EPU.
- 2) This calculation specifies radiation losses as 1.10 MW and other losses as 0.84 MW for the total lose of 1.94 MW. Reference 3.4.17 stated "other system losses" as 1.9 MW without specifically accounting for Radiation losses. Since the two total numbers are almost identical and the difference would have negligible affect on the Power Error, radiation losses of 1.10 MW and the other losses of 0.84 MW will be maintained.

6.0 ASSUMPTIONS

See sections 7.2.3, 7.2.4, 7.2.6 and 7.2.7 for specific assumptions.

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 2	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 3		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.0 CALCULATIONS

7.1 Methodology

The methodology used to combine the uncertainties for the different contributors to the heat balance calculation is the square root of the sum of the squares of those uncertainties which are statistically independent. Then algebraically combined with the those errors that are systematic, or bias. The uncertainties are considered to be random, two sided distributions. This methodology has been utilized before, and has been endorsed by the NRC and various industry standards (Ref. 3.4.12-3.4.14).

The uncertainty calculation combines the different errors from the different parameters contributing to the heat balance in accordance to the heat balance equation. The contributing parameters errors are taken from the specific system uncertainty calculation.

These errors are generally classified in two groups:

- a) Instrument loop(s) uncertainty
- b) Process effects

The individual uncertainties affecting the heat balance calculation are determined by the application of the corresponding process algorithm, as described below:

- a) the appropriate algorithm for the specific process parameter is set in the form to its specific contribution to the heat balance at specified rated conditions,
- b) subsequently, the instrumentation loop error is factored in the process algorithm to calculate the corresponding process parameter with the error built-in,
- c) the difference of the calculated contributed process parameter heat, with error, to the rated process rated heat is then calculated,
- d) the resultant heat error contribution is then divided by the rated 100% power thermal megawatts. The result is the error contribution by the specific process to the total heat balance uncertainty,
- e) finally, all the calculated heat errors are combined in accordance to their parameter function in the heat balance equation. The resultant combination of all contributing errors is the Heat Balance Uncertainty.

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 3	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 4		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2 Uncertainties Calculation

Rev 5

7.2.1 Main Feedwater Uncertainty(ies)

The Main Feedwater uncertainties are included in the total thermal power uncertainty provided by the LEFM is 0.34% per Reference 3.4.20. This includes the Main Feedwater mass flow error, main feedwater heat enthalpy error, and the Main Steam mass flow error

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that the Main Feedwater heat contribution is affected by the following parameters:

a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, 2) temperature, and 3) pressure instrumentation loops error.

The error provided by the vendor for the ultrasonic flow meter already factors the corresponding temperature and pressure loops effect.

b) Feedwater Enthalpy determination affected by: 1) temperature, and 2) pressure, instrumentation loops error.

The main feedwater enthalpy is calculated using the following signals:

- Feedwater Pressure and Main Feedwater Temperature

7.2.1.1 Main Feedwater Mass Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (FWm)

Deleted

7.2.1.2 Main Feedwater Heat Enthalpy Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (FWhp)

Deleted

7.2.1.3 Main Feedwater Heat Enthalpy Error due to Temperature Loop Uncertainty (FWht)

Deleted

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 4	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4		REV: 5		REF: _____	
				CONT'D ON SHEET: 5	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.2 Main Steam Flow Uncertainty(ies)

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, It can be seen that the Main Steam heat contribution is affected by the following parameters:

- a) The calculated Main Steam Heat is affected by the mass flow measurement error (see section 7.2.1.1 Main Feedwater Mass Error).
- b) Main Steam Enthalpy determination is affected by the pressure instrumentation loop error, documented in calculation:

Ref. 3.4.4

7.2.2.1 Main Steam Mass Flow Heat Error due to Main Feedwater Flow Uncertainty **(MSm)**

Deleted

Rev 5

(NC,DE-AP,ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 5
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 6		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.2.2 Main Steam Heat Enthalpy Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (MShp)

Rev 5

This Section calculates the Main Heat Steam enthalpy error due to the loop pressure uncertainty, documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow and enthalpy conditions minus the heat content at rated flow with enthalpy at rated pressure plus pressure induced error:

$$MShp = [\text{Flow} (h_{\text{rated}} - h_{\text{rated+err}})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	Moist Rtd	Moist+err	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1006.79	100	100.000	1192.91	1192.69	14,994,000
Error (psi) =	6.1		0			

TTL MS Heat 17,883,129,657 BTU/hr

17,886,503,873 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
 3,374,216 BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

Error in Rated MWt MShp = 0.0253%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 6
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 7	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE: N/A	

7.2.2.3. Main Steam Moisture Heat Enthalpy Error due to Steam Moisture Uncertainty (MSmoist)

This section calculates the Main Steam enthalpy error due to MS moisture uncertainty. The uncertainty is conservatively set to 50% of rated moisture content of 0.0%.

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow and moisture conditions minus the heat content at rated moisture conditions plus moisture error:

$$MSmoist = [\text{Flowrated } h_{\text{rated}} (h_{\text{moist-rated}} - h_{\text{moist-rated+err}})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	Moist Rtd	Moist+err	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1000.69	100	100.0000	1192.91	1192.91	14,994,000
	0.00000	0.00%	0			

TTL MS Heat
17,886,503,873 BTU/hr

17,886,503,873 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
- BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

Error in Rated MWt
MSmoist = 0.0000%

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 7	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF:	CONTD ON SHEET: 8		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.3 Control Rod Drive Flow

Rev 5

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that CRD flow is not monitored for pressure or temperature.

The CRD calculated heat is affected by the following effects:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, instrumentation loop effect and 2) temperature, and 3) pressure deviation from calibration values
- b) The CRD Enthalpy determination is affected by: 1) temperature, from applied constants, and 2) pressure, from reactor pressure loop error

The CRD flow loop errors are documented in calculation:

Ref. 3.4.5

The flow formula is derived from the ASME (Ref. 3.4.9) as follows:

$$\text{Flow} = C * F_a * K * (DP * r)^{0.5}$$

where K is calculated below:

$$K = \text{Calib Flow} / (\text{Calib inWC} * \text{Calib } r)^{0.5}$$

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 8
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 9	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE: N/A	

7.2.3.1 Control Rod Drive Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element and Fluid Specific Weight Uncertainty due to Temperature Error (CRDt)

Rev 5

The uncertainty is dependent for the following variables:

Fa = FE Thermal Expansion

r = Fluid Specific Weight

The plant computer calculates the CRD flow with a constant flow K factor. However, the actual temperature could vary as much as 43F from the expected 77F, and this impacts the Fa and r impacting the calculated flow; therefore, the effect due to this temperature deviation is:

$$CRDt = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flowrated - Flowrated+err)] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

Ref.: 3.4.5

Fa Error

Rated 77F 1.0003
 @ 140 F 1.0013
 @ 40 F 0.9995
 Fa/F 1.8E-05

K = 448.48
 Calib Flow = 50154 lb/hr 100 GPM
 Calib inWC = **200**
 Calib Temp = **77**
 Calib Press = **1474.7**
 r = 62.529
 Assumed Rated Flow = **32000.0 lb/hr**
 Rated Press = 1001 psia
 Rated Temp = **77 F**
 Rated h = 47.78 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	81.3694	81.3694	1.0003	1.0011	77	120
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				43

P Rtd	r	h Rtd	Flow	hs Rtd	Temp error = Calib Temp - Min Temp
1000.69	61.8993	47.78	31,862.980	1192.91	

TTL CRD Heat

36,487,315 BTU/hr

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

(156,906) BTU/hr error at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt

CRDt = -0.0012%

This error is a bias, not a random instrument induced uncertainty.

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 9
CALC. NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 10
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.3.2 Control Rod Drive Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (CRDc)

Rev 5

The CRD contributed heat is affected by the FE error that is assigned to the flow element expansion coefficient.

C

The FE uncertainty is determined based in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.5

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$CRDc = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+err})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

Fa Error

Rated 77F	1.0003	K = 448.48	
@140 F	1.0013	Calib Flow = 50154	100.00
@60 F	0.9995	Calib inWC = 200.00	
Fa/F	1.8E-05	Assumed Calib Temp = 77.00	
		Assumed Calib Press = 1474.00	
		r = 62.529	0.0159925
		Assumed Rated Flow = 32000.0 lb/hr	
		Rated Press = 1001 psia	
		Rated Temp = 77 F	
		Rated h = 47.78 btu/lb	

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0200	81.3694	81.3694	1.0003	1.0003	77	77
2.00%	200	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	r	h Rtd	Flow	hs Rtd
1000.69	62.4396	47.78	32,616.541	1192.91

TTL MFW Heat

37,350,242 BTU/hr

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

706,021 BTU/hr error at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt

CRDc = 0.0053%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 10
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONTD ON SHEET: 11	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

7.2.3.3 Control Rod Drive Heat Error due to Differential Pressure (DP) Loop Uncertainty (**CRDdp**)

This error is calculated in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.5

The loop is comprised of 1) flow transmitter, FT, 2) resistor, REST, 3) computer analog to digital card, A/D.

The uncertainties are in % DP span:

Accuracy:

CRD AFT	CRD AREST	CRD AA/D	CRD VDFT	CRD VDA/D
1.154%	0.100%	0.188%	1.450%	0.000%

Loop Drift:

Loop Calibration:

CRD CEFT	CRD CEA/D
0.140%	0.188%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

1.88% span DP

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP-ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 11
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 12			
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

Rev 5

$$CRDdp = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flowrated - Flowrated+err)] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

Fa Error

Rated 77F	1.0003	Calib Flow = 50157.2 lb/hr	100 GPM
@140 F	1.0013	Calib in WC = 200	
@60 F	0.9995	Assumed Calib Temp = 77	
Fa/F	1.8E-05	Assumed Calib Press = 1474	
		r = 62.529	
		Assumed Rated Flow = 32000.0 lb/hr	
		Rated Press = 1000.7 lb/hr	
		Rated Temp = 77 F	
		CRDh rated = 47.78 btu/lb	

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	81.3584	85.1183	1.0003	1.0003	77	77
0.00%	0	1.88%					0

P Rtd	r	CRDh rated	Flowrated+err	hs Rtd
1000.69	62.4396	47.78	32,707.575	1192.91

TTL MFW Heat
37,454,488 BTU/hr

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
810,267 BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt
CRDdp = 0.0061%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 12
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 13
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.3.4 Control Rod Drive Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Temperature Calibration Deviation (CRDht)

The plant computer calculates the CRD fluid enthalpy at a constant 77F and reactor pressure. However, the actual temperature varies and it is assumed to vary as much as 43F from the expected 77F; therefore, the effect due to this temperature deviation in the calculated enthalpy is:

Ref. 3.4.5

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$\text{CRDht} = [\text{Flow} (h_s \text{ rated} - \text{CRDh rated}) - \text{Flow} (h_s \text{ rated} - \text{CRDh rated} + \text{err})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

TRtd	T Max/Min	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	hs rated	Flow
77	40	37	1000.69	47.78	7.99	1192.91	32,000

TTL RWCU Heat 37,917,380 BTU/hr

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
(1,273,159) BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt CRDht = -0.0096%

This error is a bias, not a random instrument induced uncertainty.

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 13
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 14
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.3.5 Control Rod Drive Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (CRDhp)

Rev 5

The plant computer calculates the CRD fluid enthalpy at a constant 77F and reactor loop pressure, that is affected by the loop uncertainty. The pressure loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$\text{CRDhp} = [\text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated)} - \text{Flow (hs rated+err - CRDh rated)}] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	CRDh rated	hs rated	hs rated+err	Flow
1000.69	1006.79	77	47.78	1192.91	1192.69	32,000

Error (psi) = 6.1

TTL MFW Heat

36,637,020 BTU/hr

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

(7,201) BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
CRDhp = -0.00005%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 14	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4		REV: 5		REF: _____	
				CONT'D ON SHEET: 15	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.4 Reactor Water Cleanup Uncertainty(ies)

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that RWCU flow is measured and mass calculated by a "NUMAC" process unit. Differential pressure, temperature, by dedicated thermocouples, and reactor pressure are an input to the instrument. Therefore, the RWCU contributed heat is affected by the following parameters:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, 2) temperature, and 3) pressure induced factors/instrumentation loops errors
- b) The RWCU Enthalpy determination is affected by: 1) temperature instrumentation loop error (see discussion for pressure)

The flow formula is derived from the ASME (Ref. 3.4.9) as follows:

$$\text{Flow} = C * K * (DP)^{0.5}$$

where K is:

$$K = \text{Calib Flow} / [C * (\text{Calib inWC})^{0.5}]$$

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 15
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 16	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.1 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Expansion deviation from Calibration (RWCU_{Fa})

Rev 5

The Numac computer calculating the mass flow has a built-in Fa constant different than the flow element Fa provided at the calculated venturi rated temperature of 533F. This induces a bias error. Furthermore, the plant NUMAC normalizes the flow mass signal to a specific weight of 47.0 lbm/cuft for pressure and temperature conditions, back calculated below; therefore, the rated conditions are set at 530.7F.

Pressure Density Compensated to :	48.01 lb/cuft	517.8 F	908 psia
The Fa used in the calculation is fixed to:		1.0045	
The correct Fa at rated 533 F is:		1.0087	

Based on the Fa differences the induced flow error is calculated below:

Fa = FE Thermal Expansion

Ref.: 3.4.10

Flow+err = C x Fa+err / Fa x K x (DP)^{0.5}

Fa Error

Rated 533F	1.0087
Calibrated	1.0045

K = 9449.90	
Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr	500 GPM (Note)
Calib inWC = 403.5	
Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7	
Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7	
r = 47.332	
Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr	389 GPM
Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb	

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0045	530.7	530.7
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	P+err	r	h Rtd	Flow+err
1114.7	1114.7	47.3324	524.83	147,404
	0			

Uncertainty

RWCU_{Fa} -616.3 lb/hr

This a bias and the actual contributed Heat is Higher than indicated

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

CALC NO.:

SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4

REV:

5

REF:

CONT'D ON SHEET:

17

ORIGINATOR:

Michael Miller

DATE:

2/14/2017

REVIEWER:

John Wilkens

DATE:

3/13/2017

VERIFIER:

	N/A
--	-----

DATE: _____

	N/A
--	-----

7.2.4.2 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Fluid Specific Weight deviation (**RWCUPMA**)

Rev 5

This error is the combination of several uncertainties calculated below:

7.2.4.2.1 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Numac Lookup Tables Error (RWCUPMA1)

The Numac performs the fluid specific weight determination with an error of 0.1 specific weight, this effect in the flow is calculated below.

r = Fluid Specific Weight

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow}^{\pm\text{err}} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r^{\pm\text{err}} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUPMA1} = \text{Flowrated} - \text{Flowrated} + \text{error}$$

K = 9449.90

Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr 500 GPM

(Note)

Fa Error

Rated 533F

1.0087

Calib inWC = 403.5

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7

Calibrated

1.0045

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7

$$r = 47.332$$

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr 388.8 GPM

Rated hout = 524.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7
0.00%	0	0.00%	0			

P Rtd	P+err	r	Numac err	r+perr+Numac	h Rtd	Flow
1114.7	1114.7 psi	47.332	0.1	47.432	524.83	148,177
	0 psi					

Uncertainty
RWCUPMA1 = 156.3 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 17
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 18		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.4.2.2 RWCUC Inlet/Outlet Flow Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Numac 0.75 Factor Pressure Correction Factor Error (**RWCUPMA2**)

Rev 5

The Numac computer introduces a 0.75 factor to the input pressure raw value and calculates the specific weight for saturated conditions, which bias the actual flow.

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow}+\text{err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r+\text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUPMA2} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}+\text{error}}$$

r = Fluid Specific Weight

Fa Error

Rated 533F	1.0087	Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7	Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr	500 GPM	(Note)
Calibrated	1.0045	Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7	Calib inWC = 403.5		
		$r = 47.332$			
		Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr		388.8 GPM	
		Rated = 524.83 btu/lb			

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	h Rtd return	Flow
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	396.68	148,422
0.00%	0	0.00%	0					

P Rtd	P+err	T Sat	r+perr	Numac rerr	r+perr+Numac	h Rtdout
1114.7	840 psi	523.8	47.5895	0	47.5895	524.83
	75%	75				

Uncertainty
RWCUPMA2 = -402 lb/hr

This is a bias and the actual contributed Heat is Higher than indicated

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 18
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 19	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.2.3 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Pressure Loop Uncertainty (RWCUP_SW)

Rev 5

Pressure is utilized as an input to the Numac to determine the specific weight of the fluid. The pressure loop uncertainty combined with the Numac computer uncertainty introduces an error in the calculated specific weight.

The loop error is comprised of 1) pressure loop, PT, 2) NUMAC computer uncertainties. The combined uncertainties are:

RWCUp_{press} error = 21 psi

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow} + \text{err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r + \text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUp}_{\text{SW}} = [\text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} (h_{\text{in}} - h_{\text{out}}) - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated} + \text{error}} (h_{\text{in}} - h_{\text{out}})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

r = Fluid Specific Weight

K = 9449.90

Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr 500 GPM

(Note)

Calib inWC = 403.5

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7

r = 47.332

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr 388.8 GPM

Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd in	T Rtd out
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	419.2
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				

P Rtd	P+err	r+perr	Numac rerr	r+perr+Numac	h Rtd in	h Rtd out	Flow
1000.69	1022 psi	47.2689	0	47.2689	509.11	396.68	147,921

TTL MFW Heat

16,631,277 BTU/hr

16,642,445 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

11,168

Uncertainty in Rated MWt

RWCUp_{sw} = 0.0001%

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 19
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 20
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

Rev 5

7.2.4.3 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (RWCUC)

The RWCUC flow is affected by the FE error that is assigned to the flow element expansion coefficient.

C

The FE uncertainty is determined based in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow} + \text{err} = C + \text{err} \times K \times (\text{DP})^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow minus the flow with the C coefficient error:

$$\text{RWCUC} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated} + \text{error}}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F
Calibrated

1.0087
1.0045

K = 9449.90

Calib Flow = 189823.1 LB/HR 500 GPM

(Note)

Calib in WC = 403.50

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.70

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70

r = 47.332

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr 389 GPM

Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0150	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	530.7
1.50%	150	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow
1114.7	47.3324	524.8	150,241

Uncertainty

RWCUC = 2220.3 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 20
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 21	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.4 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Differential Pressure (DP) Loop Uncertainty (RWCUpd)

Rev 5

This error is introduced by the differential pressure instrument loop. The uncertainties in the loop are found in:

Ref.: 3.4.10

The loop is comprised of 1) flow transmitter, FT, 2) NUMAC computer. The uncertainties are in % DP span:

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow minus the flow with the C coefficient error:

$$RWCUpd = Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+error}$$

Accuracy:

Loop Drift:

RWCUpd_AFT	RWCUpd_ANU_IE	RWCUpd_ANU_A/D	RWCUpd_VDFT	RWCUpd_VDNU_IE	RWCUpd_VDNU_A/D
0.503%	0.100%	0.233%	0.900%	0.127%	0.127%

Loop Calibration:

RWCUpd_CEFT	RWCUpd_CENU_A/D
0.139%	0.02%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

1.09% span DP

$$Flow_{err} = C \times K \times (DP_{err})^{0.5}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F 1.0087
 Calibrated 1.0045

$$K = 9449.90$$

Calib Flow = 189823.1 LB/HR 500 GPM

(Note)

Calib inWC = 403.50

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.70

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70

$$r = 47.332$$

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 LB/HR 389 GPM

$$Rated\ h = 524.83\ btu/lb$$

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	249.7338	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	530.7
0.00%	0						0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow _{rated+err}
1114.7	47.3324	524.83	149,336

Uncertainty
RWCUpd = 1315.9 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 21
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV:	5	REF: _____
				CONT'D ON SHEET: 22
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.4.5 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Signal Conditioning/NSSS Computer Loop Uncertainty (**RWCUNSSS_cptr**)

Rev 5

The differential pressure is converted to flow by the Numac computer and retransmitted as flow signal to the plant computer for heat balance calculations.

This portion of the loop is comprised of 1) NUMAC computer output, 2) NSSS computer uncertainty. The uncertainties are in % flow span:

Accuracy:

RWCU_ANU_D/A	RWCU_AA/D
0.233%	0.188%

Loop Drift:

RWCU_VDNU_D/A	RWCU_VNA/D
0.13%	0.000%

Loop Calibration:

RWCU_CENU_D/A	RWCU_CEA/D
0.02%	0.188%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

0.38% span FLOW

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at without loop error minus the flow plus loop error:

$$RWCUNSSS_cptr = \text{Flowrated} - \text{Flowrated} + \text{error}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F	1.0087
Calibrated	1.0045

$$K = 9449.90$$

Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr 500 GPM (Note)

Calib inWC = 403.50

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.70

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70

$$r = 47.332$$

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr 389 GPM

$$\text{Rated } h = 524.83 \text{ btu/lb}$$

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	530.7
0.00%	0						0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow
1114.7	47.3324	524.83	148,734.3

Uncertainty
RWCUNSSS_cptr = 713.8 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 22
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 23
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REV EWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.4.6 Reactor Water Cleanup Total Flow due to Flow Loop Uncertainties (**RWCuf**)

Rev 5

RWCU Inlet h - Outlet h.

The total RWCU Flow Uncertainty is calculated below:

$$RWCuf_u = \pm \sqrt{RWCUPMA1^2 + RWCUC^2 + RWCUDp^2 + RWCUNSSS_{cptr}^2} - RWCUFa - RWCUPMA2$$

Notice that the bias PMAs are factored with both signs, since the negative uncertainty is the one that has impact in the heat balance calculations, that is, that (-) less indication means that power is higher; however, it will be factored in both directions for simplicity.

RWCufu = 3700 lb/hr

Then, the heat error contribution is the calculated inlet flow heat error minus the outlet flow heat error:

$$\begin{aligned} RWCUh_{in} &= 509.11 \text{ btu/lb} \\ RWCUh_{out} &= 396.68 \text{ btu/lb} \end{aligned}$$

And the RWCU heat error contribution is calculated by the following expression:

$$RWCU = [RWCuf_u (RWCUh_{in} - RWCUh_{out}) \times MWt_BTU_hr \text{ (conversion factor)}] / \text{Rated MWt } 100\%$$

RWCuf = 0.0031%	This total error will be treated as bias in the total heat balance error
------------------------	--

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 23
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 24		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.4.7 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Temperature Uncertainty (RWCUht)

Rev 5

This error is the error resultant of temperature measurement errors by the inlet/outlet RWCU thermocouple loops factored into the fluid enthalpy determination. The thermocouples are instruments with good repeatability and stability. However, fabrication errors can amount to several farenheit degrees. The fabrication errors can be calibrated out, since essentially it is a bias, systematic error. The temperature loops for RWCU are not calibrated out. Finally, since most of the thermocouples loop error is a bias, the conservative and safe way to apply the error, is for the two temperature error to be set in the same direction; therefore, the effect is additive, bias. The temperature loops error is found in:

Ref. 3.4.6

The heat error is the difference between the inlet flow heat error minus the outlet flow heat error:

$$RWCUht = [\text{Flow} [(h_{in} - h_{in+error}) + (h_{out} - h_{out+error})]] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

In flow heat

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
517.8	528.7	1000.69	509.11	522.50	148,021
Error (F)		10.9			

Out flow heat

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
419.2	430.1	1000.69	396.68	408.57	148,021
Error (F)		10.9			

Error

3,741,117 BTU/hr error at rated reactor water cleanup flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
RWCUht = 0.0281%

This error is a bias

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 24
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV:	5	CONT'D ON SHEET: 25
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.4.8 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (RWCUhp)

The reactor water cleanup enthalpy determination is affected by the loop pressure error. The pressure has a very small effect in the water enthalpy, however, it is determined in this calculation. The loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$RWCUhp = [\text{Flow} [(h_{in} - h_{in+error}) - (h_{out} - h_{out+error})]] \times 2.93E-07 / 3902 \times 100\%$$

In flow heat

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1020.89	517.8	509.11	509.09	148,000
Error (psi)					
20.2					

Out flow heat

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1020.89	419.2	396.68	396.70	148,000
Error (psi)					
20.2					

Error

5,764 BTU/hr at rated reactor water cleanup flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
RWCUhp = 0.00004%

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 25
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 26	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE: N/A	

7.2.5 Recirculation Pumps Heat Error due to Watts Loop Uncertainty (RRPw)

Rev 5

This section calculates the uncertainty due to RRP watts loop error, calculated in:

Ref.: 3.4.11

The rated power for the pump-motor and the motor efficiency (0.93) is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.3)

There are two recirculation pumps, the calculated error below is per pump. The actual total MW for the 2 pumps is taken from above reference.

W 2 pump = 7.33

The Watt error contribution is calculated as follows:

$$RRPw = [(W_{Rtd/pump} + MW_{Loop Span} \times Span_{err}) \times Motor_{eff}] - W_{Rtd/pump} \times Motor_{eff}] / 3902 \times 100\%$$

W Rtd/pmp+err	Motor Eff	W+err
3.823	0.93	3.55
Error = 1.50 % span		
Span = 10.5 Mwatt		

TTL Mwatt
3.41 Mwatt

Error
0.1465 Mwatt

Uncertainty in Rated MWT RRPw = 0.0038%
--

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 26
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 27
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.6 Thermal Loses (TL)

This section calculates the uncertainty due to TL error. This error will be treated as a bias error since the estimated value is larger or smaller than assumed, i.e. it is a fixed error not a random error.

An assumed error equal to 20% of the specified losses is used.

The rated Heat Loss is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.2)

W Rtd	W+err
1.1	1.32
Error = 20.00%	

TTL Mwatt Heat	
1.32	MW

1.10 MW at rated conditions

Error
0.2200 MW error at rated radiated losses

Uncertainty in Rated MWT	This error is treated as bias.
TL = 0.006%	

Note: The computer utilizes this value combined with Other System Loses (Section 7.2.7) as Radiative power losses, QRAD = 1.94

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 27
CALCNO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 28	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE:	N/A

7.2.7 Other System Loses (OSL)

The rated value includes Rod Drive seal purge flow to recirculation pumps. An assumed error equal to 20% of the specified losses is used. This error will be treated as a bias error since if the estimated value is larger or smaller than assumed, i.e. it is a fixed error not a random error.

The rated Losses figure is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.2)

W Rtd	W+err
1.18	1.416
Error = 20%	

TTL Mwatt Heat 1.42	MW
------------------------	----

1.18 MW at rated conditions

Error
0.2360 MW error at rated radiated losses

Uncertainty in Rated MWT OSL = 0.006%
--

This error is treated as bias.

Note: The computer utilizes this value combined with Thermal Loses (Section 7.2.6) as Radiative power losses, Q_{RAD} = 1.94

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 28
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 29	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE: N/A	

7.2.8 Heat Balance Calculation Power Uncertainty (**Power U**)

Rev 5

The calculated heat balance uncertainty is the algebraic combination of the bias errors with the independent/random errors statistically combined, that contribute into the heat balance calculation, in accordance with the heat balance formula:

$$\text{Power} = \text{MFW}(\text{MSh}-\text{FWH})-\text{CRDF}(\text{hin}-\text{hout})+\text{RWCU}(\text{hout}-\text{hin})-\text{RRP}+\text{HL}+\text{Miscellaneous}$$

Summary of Heat Balance Calculation Contributing Errors:

Random Errors:	MSmoist = 0.0000% CRDc = 0.0053% CRDdp = 0.0061% RRPw = 0.0038% RWCUp _{sw} = 0.0001%
Dependent Errors:	<u>Errors</u> FWm = ** FWht = ** MSm = ** FWhp = ** MShp = 0.0253% CRDhp = -0.00005% RWCUp _{hp} = 0.00004%
Bias Errors:	CRDt = -0.0012% CRDht = -0.0096% RWCUp _f = 0.0031% RWCUp _{ht} = 0.0281% TL = 0.006% OSL = 0.006%

Variable

Rated MS pressure = 1001 psia

** Note that these terms are combined in reference 3.4.20 for an over all uncertainty of 0.34% for FWm, FWht and FWhp

Heat Balance Calculation Power Error (**U**):

$$\text{Power Error} = \text{SQRT}[(0.0034)^2 + (\text{MShp} + \text{CRDhp} + \text{RWCUp}_{hp})^2 + \text{MSmoist}^2 + \text{CRDc}^2 + \text{CRDdp}^2 + \text{RWCUp}_{sw}^2 + \text{RRPw}^2] + \text{CRDt} + \text{CRDht} + \text{RWCUp}_f + \text{RWCUp}_{ht} + \text{TL} + \text{OSL}$$

$$\text{Power Error} = \mathbf{0.373\%}$$

To ensure operation margin exist, due to possible instrumentation loops miss-calibration, actual drift (to be determined by history), etc., a margin is added:

$$\text{Power U} = \text{Power Error} + \text{Margin}$$

where margin is defined as $3840 * 102\% - \text{Rated Thermal Power} - \text{Power Error}$

$$\text{Margin} = 3916.8 - 3902 - \text{Power Error}$$

$$\text{Margin} = 0.006\% \quad \text{and}$$

$$\mathbf{\text{Power U} = 0.379\%}$$

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 29	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 4	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: N/A		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

8.0 SUMMARY

The calculated Heat Balance Error performed in this calculation is applicable to fully operational LEFM. The Power Uncertainty is the difference between the 2% design basis and the rated thermal power for the current LEFM mode of operation. Positive margin is maintained between the Power Uncertainty and the Power Error. The Heat Balance calculation error (Section 7.0) is:

Power U = 0.379%

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 1	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5		REV: 5		REF: _____	
				CONT'D ON SHEET: 2	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

Sections 1 through 4 have been replaced with the main body of the calculation

5.0 DESIGN INPUTS

5.1 Rated Power Conditions

100% rated Power Conditions are listed below. Actual 100% operation values might be used in lieu of rated nominal values, for other than Rated MWt, Feedwater Flow and Main Steam parameters as deemed appropriate. This is found acceptable, since for the purpose of error determination to rated MWt "heat differential errors", actual heat contribution deviation from measured/calculated heat to rated MWt due to instrumentation uncertainties, is required not the actual deviation value.

Rated MWt = 3889MW	This power level is set at the highest whole MWt power level which produces positive margin
Rated FW flow = 1.4962E+07lbm/hr	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated FW temperature = 331.5 F	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated MS flow = 14994000	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated MS pressure = 1001 psia	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated MS quality = 100.000	(Ref. 3.4.1)
Rated RWCU flow = 148000.0 lb/hr	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated RWCU temperature = 517.8 F	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated RWCU return temperature = 419.2 F	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Rated CRD flow = 32000.0 lb/hr	(Ref. 3.4.3, 3.4.18)
CRD Calibration pressure = 1474.0 psia	(Ref. 3.4.5)
Rated CRD temperature = 77 F	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att. 8)
Radiation Loses = 1.10MW	(Ref. 3.4.2, 3.4.19)
Other System Loses = 1.18MW	(Ref. 3.4.2, 3.4.19) Note: These loses are not included in UFSAR Heat Balance, Ref. 3.1.1
MWt/BTU/hr = 2.9300E-07	(Ref. 3.4.1)
Power = MFW(MSh-FWb)-CRDF(hin-hout)+RWCU(hout-hin)-RRP+HL+Miscellaneous	

Notes:

- 1) This calculation uses rated MS quality of 100.00%, which will produce a more conservative number with respect to the actual plant MS quality. This parameter may be revised when the actual MS quality is measured after the implementation of EPU.
- 2) This calculation specifies radiation loses as 1.10 MW and other loses as 0.84 MW for the total lose of 1.94 MW. Reference 3.4.17 stated "other system loses" as 1.9 MW without specifically accounting for Radiation loses. Since the two total numbers are almost identical and the difference would have negligible affect on the Power Error, radiation loses of 1.10 MW and the other loses of 0.84 MW will be maintained.

6.0 ASSUMPTIONS

The Main Feedwater uncertainties is included in the total termal power uncertainty provided by the LEFM while in maintenance mode is 0.66% per Reference 3.4.20 is provided based on a power level of 3902MWt. This is not interpolated based on a 3889MWt since the uncertainty provided by Reference 4.1.20 is only provided in two significant digits and the impact is negligible.

The design inputs from reference 3.4.17 are used as bounding design inputs and a 3889MWt heat balance is not included in reference 3.4.17. The difference between the operating region of the steam tables between the inputs of 3902MWt and 3889MWt are considered to be minimal and the impact is negligible.

See sections 7.2.3, 7.2.4, 7.2.6 and 7.2.7 for specific assumptions.

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 2
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 3		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.0 CALCULATIONS

7.1 Methodology

The methodology used to combine the uncertainties for the different contributors to the heat balance calculation is the square root of the sum of the squares of those uncertainties which are statistically independent. Then algebraically combined with the those errors that are systematic, or bias. The uncertainties are considered to be random, two sided distributions. This methodology has been utilized before, and has been endorsed by the NRC and various industry standards (Ref. 3.4.12-3.4.14).

The uncertainty calculation combines the different errors from the different parameters contributing to the heat balance in accordance to the heat balance equation. The contributing parameters errors are taken from the specific system uncertainty calculation.

These errors are generally classified in two groups:

- a) Instrument loop(s) uncertainty
- b) Process effects

The individual uncertainties affecting the heat balance calculation are determined by the application of the corresponding process algorithm, as described below:

- a) the appropriate algorithm for the specific process parameter is set in the form to its specific contribution to the heat balance at specified rated conditions,
- b) subsequently, the instrumentation loop error is factored in the process algorithm to calculate the corresponding process parameter with the error built-in,
- c) the difference of the calculated contributed process parameter heat, with error, to the rated process rated heat is then calculated,
- d) the resultant heat error contribution is then divided by the rated 100% power thermal megawatts. The result is the error contribution by the specific process to the total heat balance uncertainty,
- e) finally, all the calculated heat errors are combined in accordance to their parameter function in the heat balance equation. The resultant combination of all contributing errors is the Heat Balance Uncertainty.

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 3	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5		REV: 5		CONT'D ON SHEET: 4	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2 Uncertainties Calculation

7.2.1 Main Feedwater Uncertainty(ies)

The Main Feedwater uncertainties are included in the total thermal power uncertainty provided by the LEFM while in maintenance mode is 0.66% per Reference 3.4.20. This includes the Main Feedwater mass flow error, main feedwater heat enthalpy error, and the Main Steam mass flow error

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that the Main Feedwater heat contribution is affected by the following parameters:

a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, 2) temperature, and 3) pressure instrumentation loops error.

The error provided by the vendor for the ultrasonic flow meter already factors the corresponding temperature and pressure loops effect.

b) Feedwater Enthalpy determination affected by: 1) temperature, and 2) pressure, instrumentation loops error.

The main feedwater enthalpy is calculated using the following signals:

- Feedwater Pressure and Main Feedwater Temperature

7.2.1.1 Main Feedwater Mass Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty **(FWm)**

Deleted

7.2.1.2 Main Feedwater Heat Enthalpy Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty **(FWhp)**

Deleted

7.2.1.3 Main Feedwater Heat Enthalpy Error due to Temperature Loop Uncertainty **(FWht)**

Deleted

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 4	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 5		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.2 Main Steam Flow Uncertainty(ies)

Rev 5

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, It can be seen that the Main Steam heat contribution is affected by the following parameters:

- a) The calculated Main Steam Heat is affected by the mass flow measurement error (see section 7.2.1.1 Main Feedwater Mass Error).
- b) Main Steam Enthalpy determination is affected by the pressure instrumentation loop error, documented in calculation:

Ref. 3.4.4

7.2.2.1 Main Steam Mass Flow Heat Error due to Main Feedwater Flow Uncertainty (MSm)

Deleted

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 5
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 6
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.2.2 Main Steam Heat Enthalpy Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (**MSHp**)

Rev 5

This Section calculates the Main Heat Steam enthalpy error due to the loop pressure uncertainty, documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow and enthalpy conditions minus the heat content at rated flow with enthalpy at rated pressure plus pressure induced error:

$$MSHp = [\text{Flow} (h_{\text{rated}} - h_{\text{rated+err}})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	Moist Rtd	Moist+err	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1006.79	100	100.000	1192.91	1192.69	14,994,000
Error (psi) =	6.1		0			

TTL MS Heat

17,883,129,657 BTU/hr

17,886,503,873 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

3,374,216 BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

Error in Rated MWt

MSHp = 0.0254%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 6
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 7	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE: N/A	

7.2.2.3. Main Steam Moisture Heat Enthalpy Error due to Steam Moisture Uncertainty (**MSmoist**)

This section calculates the Main Steam enthalpy error due to MS moisture uncertainty. The uncertainty is conservatively set to 50% of rated moisture content of 0.0%.

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow and moisture conditions minus the heat content at rated moisture conditions plus moisture error:

$$MSmoist = [\text{Flowrated} \times h_{\text{rated}} \times (h_{\text{moist-rated}} - h_{\text{moist-rated+err}})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	Moist Rtd	Moist+err	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1000.69	100	100.0000	1192.91	1192.91	14,994,000
	0.00000	0.00%	0			

TTL MS Heat 17,886,503,873 BTU/hr

17,886,503,873 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error - BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

Error in Rated MWt MSmoist = 0.0000%
--

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 7	
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 8
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.3 Control Rod Drive Flow

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that CRD flow is not monitored for pressure or temperature.

The CRD calculated heat is affected by the following effects:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, instrumentation loop effect and 2) temperature, and 3) pressure deviation from calibration values
- b) The CRD Enthalpy determination is affected by: 1) temperature, from applied constants, and 2) pressure, from reactor pressure loop error

The CRD flow loop errors are documented in calculation:

Ref. 3.4.5

The flow formula is derived from the ASME (Ref. 3.4.9) as follows:

$$\text{Flow} = C \cdot F_a \cdot K \cdot (DP \cdot r)^{0.5}$$

where K is calculated below:

$$K = \text{Calib Flow} / (\text{Calib inWC} \cdot \text{Calib r})^{0.5}$$

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 8
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONTD ON SHEET: 9	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE: N/A	

7.2.3.1 Control Rod Drive Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element and Fluid Specific Weight Uncertainty due to Temperature Error (CRDt)

Rev 5

The uncertainty is dependent for the following variables:

Fa = FE Thermal Expansion

r = Fluid Specific Weight

The plant computer calculates the CRD flow with a constant flow K factor. However, the actual temperature could vary as much as 43F from the expected 77F, and this impacts the Fa and r impacting the calculated flow; therefore, the effect due to this temperature deviation is:

$$CRDt = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flowrated - Flowrated+err)] \times 2.93E-07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

Ref.: 3.4.5

Fa Error

Rated 77F 1.0003
 @ 140 F 1.0013
 @ 40 F 0.9995
 Fa/F 1.8E-05

K = 448.48
 Calib Flow = 50154 lb/hr 100 GPM
 Calib inWC = **200**
 Calib Temp = **77**
 Calib Press = **1474.7**
 r = 62.529
 Assumed Rated Flow = **32000.0 lb/hr**
 Rated Press = 1001 psia
 Rated Temp = **77 F**
 Rated h = 47.78 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	81.3694	81.3694	1.0003	1.0011	77	120
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				43

P Rtd	r	h Rtd	Flow	hs Rtd
1000.69	61.8993	47.78	31,862.980	1192.91

Temp error = Calib Temp - Min Temp

TTL CRD Heat

36,487,315 BTU/hr

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

(156,906) BTU/hr error at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt

CRDt = -0.0012%

This error is a bias, not a random instrument induced uncertainty.

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 9
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 10	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

7.2.3.2 Control Rod Drive Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (CRDc)

Rev 5

The CRD contributed heat is affected by the FE error that is assigned to the flow element expansion coefficient.

C

The FE uncertainty is determined based in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.5

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$CRDc = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+err})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

Fa Error

Rated 77F	1.0003	K = 448.48			
@140 F	1.0013	Calib Flow = 50154	100.00		
@60 F	0.9995	Calib inWC = 200.00			
Fa/F	1.8E-05	Assumed Calib Temp = 77.00			
		Assumed Calib Press = 1474.00			
		r = 62.529	0.0159925		
		Assumed Rated Flow = 32000.0 lb/hr			
		Rated Press = 1001 psia			
		Rated Temp = 77 F			
		Rated h = 47.78 btu/lb			

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0200	81.3694	81.3694	1.0003	1.0003	77	77
2.00%	200	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	r	h Rtd	Flow	hs Rtd
1000.69	62.4396	47.78	32,616.541	1192.91

TTL MFW Heat

37,350,242 BTU/hr

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

706,021 BTU/hr error at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt

CRDc = 0.0053%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 10
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONTD ON SHEET: 11		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.3.3 Control Rod Drive Heat Error due to Differential Pressure (DP) Loop Uncertainty (CRDdp)

This error is calculated in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.5

The loop is comprised of 1) flow transmitter, FT, 2) resistor, REST, 3) computer analog to digital card, A/D.
The uncertainties are in % DP span:

Accuracy:

Loop Drift:

CRD AFT	CRD AREST	CRD AA/D	CRD VDFT	CRD VDA/D
1.154%	0.100%	0.188%	1.450%	0.000%

Loop Calibration:

CRD CEFT	CRD CEAD
0.140%	0.188%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

1.88%	span DP
-------	---------

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 11
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 12	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE: N/A	

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

Rev 5

$$CRDdp = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flowrated - Flowrated+err)] \times 2.93E-07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

Fa Error

Rated 77F	1.0003	Calib Flow = 50157.2 lb/hr	100 GPM
@140 F	1.0013	Calib inWC = 200	
@60 F	0.9995	Assumed Calib Temp = 77	
Fa/F	1.8E-05	Assumed Calib Press = 1474	

r = 62.529
 Assumed Rated Flow = 32000.0 lb/hr
 Rated Press = 1000.7 lb/hr
 Rated Temp = 77 F
 CRDh rated = 47.78 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	81.3584	85.1183	1.0003	1.0003	77	77
0.00%	0	1.88%					0

P Rtd	r	CRDh rated	Flowrated+err	hs Rtd
1000.69	62.4396	47.78	32,707.575	1192.91

TTL MFW Heat

37,454,488 BTU/hr

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

810,267 BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt

CRDdp = 0.0061%

(NC.DE-AP ZZ-0002{Q}, Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 12
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONTD ON SHEET: 13		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.3.4 Control Rod Drive Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Temperature Calibration Deviation (CRDht)

Rev 5

The plant computer calculates the CRD fluid enthalpy at a constant 77F and reactor pressure. However, the actual temperature varies and it is assumed to vary as much as 43F from the expected 77F; therefore, the effect due to this temperature deviation in the calculated enthalpy is:

Ref. 3.4.5

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$\text{CRDht} = [\text{Flow} (\text{hs rated} - \text{CRDh rated}) - \text{Flow} (\text{hs rated} - \text{CRDh rated} + \text{err})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

TRtd	T Max/Min	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	hs rated	Flow
77	40	37	1000.69	47.78	7.99	1192.91	32,000

TTL RWCU Heat 37,917,380 BTU/hr

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
 (1,273,159) BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt CRDht = -0.0096%

This error is a bias, not a random instrument induced uncertainty.

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 13
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV:	5	REF: _____
				CONT'D ON SHEET: 14
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.3.5 Control Rod Drive Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (**CRDhp**)

Rev 5

The plant computer calculates the CRD fluid enthalpy at a constant 77F and reactor loop pressure, that is affected by the loop uncertainty. The pressure loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$\text{CRDhp} = [\text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated)} - \text{Flow (hs rated+err - CRDh rated)}] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	CRDh rated	hs rated	hs rated+err	Flow
1000.69	1006.79	77	47.78	1192.91	1192.69	32,000

Error (psi) = **6.1**

TTL MFW Heat
36,637,020

BTU/hr

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

(7,201) BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
CRDhp = -0.00005%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 14	
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	RE :	5	REF:	CONTD ON SHEET: 15
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.4 Reactor Water Cleanup Uncertainty(ies)

Rev 5

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that RWCU flow is measured and mass calculated by a "NUMAC" process unit. Differential pressure, temperature, by dedicated thermocouples, and reactor pressure are an input to the instrument. Therefore, the RWCU contributed heat is affected by the following parameters:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, 2) temperature, and 3) pressure induced factors/instrumentation loops errors
- b) The RWCU Enthalpy determination is affected by: 1) temperature instrumentation loop error (see discussion for pressure)

The flow formula is derived from the ASME (Ref. 3.4.9) as follows:

$$\text{Flow} = C * K * (DP)^{0.5}$$

where K is:

$$K = \text{Calib Flow} / [C * (\text{Calib inWC})^{0.5}]$$

CALC NO.:

SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5

REV:

5

REF:

CONT'D ON SHEET: **16**

ORIGINATOR:

Michael Miller

DATE:

2/14/2017

REVIEWER:

John Wilkens

DATE:

3/13/2017

VERIFIER:

	N/A
--	-----

DATE:

N/A

7.2.4.1 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Expansion deviation from Calibration ($RWCU_{Fa}$)

Rev 5

The Numac computer calculating the mass flow has a built-in Fa constant different than the flow element Fa provided at the calculated venturi rated temperature of 533F. This induces a bias error. Furthermore, the plant NUMAC normalizes the flow mass signal to a specific weight of 47.0 lbm/cuft for pressure and temperature conditions, back calculated below; therefore, the rated conditions are set at 530.7F.

Pressure Density Compensated to :	48.01 lb/cuft	517.8 F	<u>908 psia</u>
The Fa used in the calculation is fixed to:		1.0045	
The correct Fa at rated 533 F is:		1.0087	

Based on the F_a differences the induced flow error is calculated below:

Fa = FE Thermal Expansion

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow}_{\text{err}} = C \times F_{a+\text{err}} / F_a \times K \times (DP)^{0.5}$$

K = 9449.90

Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr

500 GPM (Note

Fa Error

Calib inWC = 403.5

Rated 533F **1.0087**

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7

Calibrated	<u>1.0045</u>
------------	---------------

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7

$$r = 47.332$$

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr

389 GPM

Rated $h = 524.83 \text{ btu/lb}$

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0045	530.7	530.7
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	P+err	r	h Rtd	Flow+err
1114.7	1114.7	47.3324	524.83	147.404
	0			

Uncertainty

RWCUFa -616.3 lb/hr

This a bias and the actual contributed Heat is Higher than indicated

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 16
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 17	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

7.2.4.2 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Fluid Specific Weight deviation (**RWCUPMA**)

Rev 5

This error is the combination of several uncertainties calculated below:

7.2.4.2.1 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Numac Lookup Tables Error (**RWCUPMA1**)

The Numac performs the fluid specific weight determination with an error of 0.1 specific weight, this effect in the flow is calculated below.

r = Fluid Specific Weight

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow} + \text{err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r + \text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUPMA1} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated} + \text{error}}$$

Fa Error		K = 9449.90		
Rated 533F	1.0087	Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr	500 GPM	(Note)
Calibrated	1.0045	Calib inWC = 403.5		
		Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7		
		Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7		
		$r = 47.332$		
		Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr	388.8 GPM	
		Rated hout = 524.83 btu/lb		

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7
0.00%	0	0.00%	0			

P Rtd	P+err	r	Numac err	r+perr+Numac	h Rtd	Flow
1114.7	1114.7 psi	47.332	0.1	47.432	524.83	148,177
	0 psi					

Uncertainty
RWCUPMA1 = 156.3 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 17
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV:	5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 18
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.4.2.2 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Numac 0.75 Factor Pressure Correction Factor Error (**RWCUPMA2**)

Rev 5

The Numac computer introduces a 0.75 factor to the input pressure raw value and calculates the specific weight for saturated conditions, which bias the actual flow.

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow}+\text{err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r+\text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUPMA2} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}+\text{error}}$$

r = Fluid Specific Weight

Fa Error			K = 9449.90			
Rated 533F	1.0087		Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr	500 GPM	(Note)	
Calibrated	1.0045		Calib inWC = 403.5			
			Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7			
			Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7			
			$r = 47.332$			
			Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr	388.8 GPM		
			Rated = 524.83 btu/lb			

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	h Rtd return	Flow
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	396.68	148,422
0.00%	0	0.00%	0					

P Rtd	P+err	T Sat	r+perr	Numac rerr	r+perr+Numac	h Rtdout
1114.7	840 psi	523.8	47.5895	0	47.5895	524.83
	75%	75				

Uncertainty
RWCUPMA2 = -402 lb/hr

This a bias and the actual contributed Heat is Higher than indicated

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 18
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 19		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.4.2.3 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Pressure Loop Uncertainty (**RWCUP_SW**)

Rev 5

Pressure is utilized as an input to the Numac to determine the specific weight of the fluid. The pressure loop uncertainty combined with the Numac computer uncertainty introduces an error in the calculated specific weight.

The loop error is comprised of 1) pressure loop, PT, 2) NUMAC computer uncertainties. The combined uncertainties are:

RWCUpress error= 21 psi

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow+err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r + \text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUp_SW} = [\text{Flowrated} (h_{in} - h_{out}) - \text{Flowrated+error} (h_{in} - h_{out})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

r = Fluid Specific Weight

K = 9449.90

Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr 500 GPM (Note)

Calib inWC = 403.5

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.7

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7

r = 47.332

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr 388.8 GPM

Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd in	T Rtd out
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	419.2
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				

P Rtd	P+err	r+perr	Numac rerr	r+perr+Numac	h Rtd in	h Rtd out	Flow
1000.69	1022 psi	47.2689	0	47.2689	509.11	396.68	147,921

TTL MFW Heat

16,631,277 BTU/hr

16,642,445 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

11,168

Uncertainty in Rated MWt

RWCUp_sw = 0.0001%

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 19
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 20
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

Rev 5

7.2.4.3 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (RWCUC)

The RWCUC flow is affected by the FE error that is assigned to the flow element expansion coefficient,

C

The FE uncertainty is determined based in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow} + \text{err} = C + \text{err} \times K \times (\text{DP})^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow minus the flow with the C coefficient error:

$$\text{RWCUC} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated} + \text{error}}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F	1.0087	K = 9449.90	Calib Flow = 189823.1 LB/HR	500 GPM	(Note)
Calibrated	1.0045		Calib inWC = 403.50		
			Assumed Calib Temp = 530.70		
			Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70		
			r = 47.332		
			Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr	389 GPM	
			Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb		

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0150	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	530.7
1.50%	150	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow
1114.7	47.3324	524.8	150,241

Uncertainty
RWCUC = 2220.3 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 20
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 21	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.4 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Differential Pressure (DP) Loop Uncertainty (**RWCUpd**)

Rev 5

This error is introduced by the differential pressure instrument loop. The uncertainties in the loop are found in:

Ref.: 3.4.10

The loop is comprised of 1) flow transmitter, FT, 2) NUMAC computer. The uncertainties are in % DP span:

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow minus the flow with the C coefficient error:

$$RWCUpd = Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+error}$$

Accuracy:

Loop Drift:

RWCU AFT	RWCU ANU IE	RWCU ANU A/D	RWCU VDFT	RWCU VDNU IE	RWCU VDNU A/D
0.503%	0.100%	0.233%	0.900%	0.127%	0.127%

Loop Calibration:

RWCU CEFT	RWCU CENU A/D
0.139%	0.02%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

$$1.09\% \text{ span DP}$$

$$Flow_{err} = C \times K \times (DP_{err})^{0.5}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F	1.0087
Calibrated	1.0045

$$K = 9449.90$$

$$\text{Calib Flow} = 189823.1 \text{ LB/HR} \quad 500 \text{ GPM}$$

(Note)

$$\text{Calib in WC} = 403.50$$

$$\text{Assumed Calib Temp} = 530.70$$

$$\text{Assumed Calib Press} = 1114.70$$

$$r = 47.332$$

$$\text{Assumed Rated Flow} = 148021 \text{ LB/HR} \quad 389 \text{ GPM}$$

$$\text{Rated } h = 524.83 \text{ btu/lb}$$

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	249.7338	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	530.7
0.00%	0						0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow _{rated+err}
1114.7	47.3324	524.83	149,336

Uncertainty
RWCUpd = 1315.9 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 21	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5		REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 22	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.4.5 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Signal Conditioning/NSSS Computer Loop Uncertainty **RWCUNSSS_cptr**

Rev 5

The differential pressure is converted to flow by the Numac computer and retransmitted as flow signal to the plant computer for heat balance calculations.

This portion of the loop is comprised of 1) NUMAC computer output, 2) NSSS computer uncertainty. The uncertainties are in % flow span:

Accuracy:

RWCU ANU D/A	RWCU AA/D
0.233%	0.188%

Loop Drift:

RWCU VDNU D/A	RWCU VNAD
0.13%	0.000%

Loop Calibration:

RWCU CENU D/A	RWCU CEA/D
0.02%	0.188%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

0.38% span FLOW

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at without loop error minus the flow plus loop error:

$$RWCUNSSS_cptr = Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+error}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F	1.0087
Calibrated	1.0045

$$K = 9449.90$$

Calib Flow = 189823.1 lb/hr 500 GPM

(Note)

Calib inWC = 403.50

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.70

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70

$$r = 47.332$$

Assumed Rated Flow = 148021 lb/hr 389 GPM

Rated h = 524.83 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3520	245.3520	1.0087	1.0087	530.7	530.7
0.00%	0						0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow
1114.7	47.3324	524.83	148,734.3

Uncertainty
RWCUNSSS_cptr = 713.8 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 22	
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 23
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.4.6 Reactor Water Cleanup Total Flow due to Flow Loop Uncertainties (**RWCuf**)

RWCU Inlet h - Outlet h.

The total RWCU Flow Uncertainty is calculated below:

$$RWCufu = \pm \sqrt{RWCUPMA1^2 + RWCUC^2 + RWCUDp^2 + RWCUNSSS_cptr^2} - RWCUFa - RWCUPMA2$$

Notice that the bias PMAs are factored with both signs, since the negative uncertainty is the one that has impact in the heat balance calculations, that is, that (-) less indication means that power is higher; however, it will be factored in both directions for simplicity.

$$RWCufu = 3700 \text{ lb/hr}$$

Then, the heat error contribution is the calculated inlet flow heat error minus the outlet flow heat error:

$$RWCUh_in = 509.11 \text{ btu/lb}$$

$$RWCUh_out = 396.68 \text{ btu/lb}$$

And the RWCU heat error contribution is calculated by the following expression:

$$RWCU = [RWCufu (RWCUh_in - RWCUh_out) \times MWt_BTU_hr \text{ (conversion factor)}] / \text{Rated MWt } 100\%$$

$$RWCuf = 0.0031\%$$

This total error will be treated as bias in the total heat balance error

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 23
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 24
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.4.7 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Temperature Uncertainty (RWCUht)

Rev 5

This error is the error resultant of temperature measurement errors by the inlet/outlet RWCU thermocouple loops factored into the fluid enthalpy determination. The thermocouples are instruments with good repeatability and stability. However, fabrication errors can amount to several farenheit degrees. The fabrication errors can be calibrated out, since essentially it is a bias, systematic error. The temperature loops for RWCU are not calibrated out. Finally, since most of the thermocouples loop error is a bias, the conservative and safe way to apply the error, is for the two temperature error to be set in the same direction; therefore, the effect is additive, bias. The temperature loops error is found in:

Ref. 3.4.6

The heat error is the difference between the inlet flow heat error minus the outlet flow heat error:

$$RWCUht = [\text{Flow} [(h_{in} - h_{in+error}) + (h_{out} - h_{out+error})]] \times 2.93E-07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

In flow heat

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
517.8	528.7	1000.69	509.11	522.50	148,021
Error (F)		10.9			

Out flow heat

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
419.2	430.1	1000.69	396.68	408.57	148,021
Error (F)		10.9			

Error

3,741,117 BTU/hr error at rated reactor water cleanup flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt

RWCUht = 0.0282%

This error is a bias

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 24
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV:	5	CONT'D ON SHEET: 25
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.4.8 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (**RWCUhp**)

Rev 5

The reactor water cleanup enthalpy determination is affected by the loop pressure error. The pressure has a very small effect in the water enthalpy, however, it is determined in this calculation. The loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$RWCUhp = [\text{Flow} [(h_{in} - h_{in+error}) - (h_{out} - h_{out+error})]] \times 2.93E-07 / 3889 \times 100\%$$

In flow heat

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1020.89	517.8	509.11	509.09	148,000
Error (psi)		20.2			

Out flow heat

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1020.89	419.2	396.68	396.70	148,000
Error (psi)		20.2			

Error

5,764 BTU/hr at rated reactor water cleanup flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
RWCUhp = 0.00004%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 25
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV:	5	REF: _____
				CONT'D ON SHEET: 26
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.5 Recirculation Pumps Heat Error due to Watts Loop Uncertainty (RRPw)

Rev 5

This section calculates the uncertainty due to RRP watts loop error, calculated in:

Ref.: 3.4.11

The rated power for the pump-motor and the motor efficiency (0.93) is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.3)

There are two recirculation pumps, the calculated error below is per pump. The actual total MW for the 2 pumps is taken from above reference.

W 2 pump = 7.33

The Watt error contribution is calculated as follows:

$$RRPw = [(W \text{ Rtd/pump} + MW \text{ Loop Span} \times \text{Span err}) \times \text{Motor eff}] - W \text{ Rtd/pump} \times \text{Motor eff}] / 3889 \times 100\%$$

W Rtd/pmp+err	Motor Eff	W+err
3.823	0.93	3.55
		Error = 1.50 % span
		Span = 10.5 Mwatt

TTL Mwatt <div style="text-align: right; padding-right: 10px;">3.41 Mwatt</div>

Error
0.1465 Mwatt

Uncertainty in Rated MWT RRPw = 0.0038%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 26
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 27	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
			DATE: N/A	

7.2.6 Thermal Loses (TL)

This section calculates the uncertainty due to TL error. This error will be treated as a bias error since the estimated value is larger or smaller than assumed, i.e. it is a fixed error not a random error.

An assumed error equal to 20% of the specified losses is used.

The rated Heat Loss is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.2)

W Rtd	W+err
1.1	1.32
Error = 20.00%	

TTL M watt Heat 1.32	MW
---------------------------------------	----

1.10 MW at rated conditions

Error
0.2200 MW error at rated radiated losses

Uncertainty in Rated MWT TL = 0.006%	This error is treated as bias.
---	--------------------------------

Note: The computer utilizes this value combined with Other System Loses (Section 7.2.7) as Radiative power losses, Q_{RAD} = 1.94

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 27
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 28
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.7 Other System Losses (OSL)

The rated value includes Rod Drive seal purge flow to recirculation pumps. An assumed error equal to 20% of the specified losses is used. This error will be treated as a bias error since if the estimated value is larger or smaller than assumed, i.e. it is a fixed error not a random error.

The rated Losses figure is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.2)

W Rtd	W+err
1.18	1.416
Error =	20%

TTL Mwatt Heat 1.42

MW

1.18 MW at rated conditions

Error
0.2360 MW error at rated radiated losses

Uncertainty in Rated MWT OSL = 0.006%

This error is treated as bias.

Note: The computer utilizes this value combined with Thermal Losses (Section 7.2.6) as Radiative power losses, Q_{RAD} = 1.94

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 28
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5	REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: 29		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.8 Heat Balance Calculation Power Uncertainty (**Power U**)

The calculated heat balance uncertainty is the algebraic combination of the bias errors with the independent/random errors statistically combined, that contribute into the heat balance calculation, in accordance with the heat balance formula:

$$\text{Power} = \text{MFW}(\text{MSh-FWh}) - \text{CRDF}(\text{hin-hout}) + \text{RWCUp}(\text{hout-hin}) - \text{RRP} + \text{HL} + \text{Miscellaneous}$$

Summary of Heat Balance Calculation Contributing Errors:

Random Errors:	MSmoist = 0.0000% CRDc = 0.0053% CRDdp = 0.0061% RRPw = 0.0038% RWCUp _{sw} = 0.0001%
Dependent Errors:	<u>Errors</u> FWm = ** FWht = ** MSm = ** FWhp = ** MShp = 0.0254% CRDhp = -0.00005% RWCUp _{hp} = 0.00004%
Bias Errors:	CRDt = -0.0012% CRDht = -0.0096% RWCUp _f = 0.0031% RWCUp _{ht} = 0.0282% TL = 0.006% OSL = 0.006%

Variable

Rated MS pressure = 1001 psia

** Note that these terms are combined in reference 3.4.20 for an over all uncertainty of 0.66% for FWm, FWht and FWhp

Heat Balance Calculation Power Error (**U**):

$$\text{Power Error} = \text{SQRT}[(0.0066)^2 + (\text{MShp} + \text{CRDhp} + \text{RWCUp}_{hp})^2 + \text{MSmoist}^2 + \text{CRDc}^2 + \text{CRDdp}^2 + \text{RWCUp}_{sw}^2 + \text{RRPw}^2] + \text{CRDt} + \text{CRDht} + \text{RWCUp}_f + \text{RWCUp}_{ht} + \text{TL} + \text{OSL}$$

$$\text{Power Error} = \mathbf{0.693\%}$$

To ensure operation margin exist, due to possible instrumentation loops miss-calibration, actual drift (to be determined by history), etc., a margin is added:

$$\text{Power U} = \text{Power Error} + \text{Margin}$$

where margin is defined as $3840 \times 102\% - \text{Rated Thermal Power} - \text{Power Error}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Margin} &= 3916.8 - 3889 - \text{Power Error} \\ \text{Margin} &= 0.022\% \quad \text{and} \end{aligned}$$

$$\mathbf{\text{Power U} = 0.715\%}$$

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 29	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 5		REV: 5	REF: _____	CONT'D ON SHEET: N/A		
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

8.0 SUMMARY

The calculated Heat Balance Error performed in this calculation is applicable to fully operational LEFM. The Power Uncertainty is the difference between the 2% design basis and the rated thermal power for the current LEFM mode of operation. Positive margin is maintained between the Power Uncertainty and the Power Error. The Heat Balance calculation error (Section 7.0) is:

Power U = 0.715%

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 1
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 2			
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

Sections 1 through 4 have been replaced with the main body of the calculation

5.0 DESIGN INPUTS

5.1 Rated Power Conditions

100% rated Power Conditions are listed below. Actual 100% operation values might be used in lieu of rated nominal values, for other than Rated MWt, Feedwater Flow and Main Steam parameters as deemed appropriate. This is found acceptable, since for the purpose of error determination to rated MWt "heat differential errors", actual heat contribution deviation from measured/calculated heat to rated MWt due to instrumentation uncertainties, is required not the actual deviation value.

Rated MWt = <u>3840MW</u>	(Ref. 3.4.19, 3.2.4, Att 8)	Rev 5
Rated FW flow = <u>1.4690E+07lbm/hr</u>	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att 8)	
Rated FW temperature = <u>329.6 F</u>	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att 8)	
Rated MS flow = <u>1.4722E+07lbm/hr</u>	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att 8)	
Rated MS pressure = <u>1001 psia</u>	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att 8)	
Rated MS quality = <u>100.000</u>	(Ref. 3.4.1)	
Rated RWCU flow = <u>148000.0 lb/hr</u>	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att 8)	Rev 5
Rated RWCU temperature = <u>517.9 F</u>	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att 8)	
Rated RWCU return temperature = <u>419.4 F</u>	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att 8)	
Rated CRD flow = <u>32000.0 lb/hr</u>	(Ref. 3.4.3, 3.4.17)	
CRD Calibration pressure = <u>1474.0 psia</u>	(Ref. 3.4.5)	
Rated CRD temperature = <u>77 F</u>	(Ref. 3.4.19, Att 8)	Rev 5
Radiation Loses = <u>1.10MW</u>	(Ref. 3.4.2, 3.4.17)	
Other System Loses = <u>1.18MW</u>	(Ref. 3.4.2, 3.4.17) Note: These losses are not included in UFSAR Heat Balance, Ref. 3.1.1	
MWt/BTU/hr = <u>2.9300E-07</u>	(Ref. 3.4.1)	
Power = MFW(MSh-FW_h)-CRDF(h_{in}-h_{out})+RWCU(h_{out}-h_{in})-RRP+HL+Miscellaneous		

Notes:

- 1) This calculation uses rated MS quality of 100.00%, which will produce a more conservative number with respect to the actual plant MS quality. This parameter may be revised when the actual MS quality is measured after the implementation of EPU.
- 2) This calculation specifies radiation losses as 1.10 MW and other losses as 0.84 MW for the total loss of 1.94 MW. Reference 3.4.17 stated "other system losses" as 1.9 MW without specifically accounting for Radiation losses. Since the two total numbers are almost identical and the difference would have negligible effect on the Power Error, radiation losses of 1.10 MW and the other losses of 0.84 MW will be maintained.

6.0 ASSUMPTIONS

See sections 7.2.3, 7.2.4, 7.2.6 and 7.2.7 for specific assumptions.

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 2	
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 3
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.0 CALCULATIONS

7.1 Methodology

The methodology used to combine the uncertainties for the different contributors to the heat balance calculation is the square root of the sum of the squares of those uncertainties which are statistically independent. Then algebraically combined with the those errors that are systematic, or bias. The uncertainties are considered to be random, two sided distributions. This methodology has been utilized before, and has been endorsed by the NRC and various industry standards (Ref. 3.4.12-3.4.14).

The uncertainty calculation combines the different errors from the different parameters contributing to the heat balance in accordance to the heat balance equation. The contributing parameters errors are taken from the specific system uncertainty calculation.

These errors are generally classified in two groups:

- a) Instrument loop(s) uncertainty
- b) Process effects

The individual uncertainties affecting the heat balance calculation are determined by the application of the corresponding process algorithm, as described below:

- a) the appropriate algorithm for the specific process parameter is set in the form to its specific contribution to the heat balance at specified rated conditions,
- b) subsequently, the instrumentation loop error is factored in the process algorithm to calculate the corresponding process parameter with the error built-in,
- c) the difference of the calculated contributed process parameter heat, with error, to the rated process rated heat is then calculated,
- d) the resultant heat error contribution is then divided by the rated 100% power thermal megawatts. The result is the error contribution by the specific process to the total heat balance uncertainty,
- e) finally, all the calculated heat errors are combined in accordance to their parameter function in the heat balance equation. The resultant combination of all contributing errors is the Heat Balance Uncertainty.

(NC-DE-AP-ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 3
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 4		
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2 Uncertainties Calculation

7.2.1 Main Feedwater Uncertainty(ies)

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that the Main Feedwater heat contribution is affected by the following parameters:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, 2) temperature, and 3) pressure instrumentation loops error.

The error provided by the vendor for the ultrasonic flow meter already factors the corresponding temperature and pressure loops effect.

- b) Feedwater Enthalpy determination affected by: 1) temperature, and 2) pressure, instrumentation loops error.

The main feedwater enthalpy is calculated using the following signals:

- Main Steam Pressure and Main Feedwater Temperature

The main feedwater mass error is provided as percentage of span at 100% rated power at span of 20,000,000 lbm/hr as documented in Ref.: 3.4.7 Section 7.12.3. The number to be used for 100% flow with reduced reactor feedwater flow is positive error of +0.77% flow span at 20,000,000 lbm/hr span or 155,000 lbm/hr. (Note: Ref.: 3.4.7 Section 7.12.1 NSSS Computer-Feedwater Flow took credit for constant correction of feedwater flow by LEFM. For this calculation where LEFM correction is not credited, the number in Section 7.12.1 cannot be used. Instead the error calculated in Section 7.12.3: GETARS Total Flow 3840 MWt should be used. The propagation of feedwater flow error is identical between NSSS computer and GETARS computer, i.e. both their loops consist of feedwater nozzles, flow transmitters, DFCS Foxboro interface modules, and computers.)

Rev 5

The heat error is the difference in the MFW heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus flow error:

$$FWm = [h_{rated} (Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+err})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

F Rtd	F+err	P Rtd	TRtd	h rated
14,690,000	14,844,000	1000.69	329.6	301.91
Error % reading	0.7700%			

TTL MFW Heat
4,481,568,938 BTU/hr.

4,435,074,622 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
46,494,315 BTU/hr at rated main feedwater flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWT
FWm = 0.3548%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 4	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 5	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.1.2 Main Feedwater Heat Enthalpy Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (FWhp)

The main feedwater enthalpy is determined from reactor loop pressure, that is affected by the loop uncertainty.
The pressure loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the MFW heat content at rated flow and enthalpy conditions minus the heat content at rated flow with enthalpy at rated pressure plus pressure induced error:

$$FWhp = [\text{Flow} (h_{\text{rated}} - h_{\text{rated+err}})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1006.79	329.6	301.91	301.92	14,690,000
Error (psi) =		6.1			

Rev 5

TTL MFW Heat 4,435,227,702 BTU/hr

Rev 5

4,435,074,622 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Rev 5

Error
153,080 BTU/hr at rated main feedwater flow

Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWt FWhp = 0.0012%

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 5
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 6	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.1.3 Main Feedwater Heat Enthalpy Error due to Temperature Loop Uncertainty (FWht)

The main feedwater enthalpy determination is affected by the loop temperature error, documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.8

The heat error is the difference in the MFW heat content at rated flow and enthalpy conditions minus the heat content at rated flow conditions with enthalpy at rated temperature plus temperature induced error:

$$FWht = [\text{Flow} (h_{\text{rated}} - h_{\text{rated}+\text{err}})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
329.6	331	1000.69	301.91	303.49	14,690,000

Error (F) = 1.53 This error is subject to change depending in performance history

TTL MFW Heat

4,458,340,678 BTU/hr

4,435,074,622 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

23,266,056 BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt

FWht = 0.1775%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 6
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 7
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.2 Main Steam Flow Uncertainty(ies)

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, It can be seen that the Main Steam heat contribution is affected by the following parameters:

- a) The calculated Main Steam Heat is affected by the mass flow measurement error (see section 7.2.1.1 Main Feedwater Mass Error).
- b) Main Steam Enthalpy determination is affected by the pressure instrumentation loop error, documented in calculation:

Ref. 3.4.4

7.2.2.1 Main Steam Mass Flow Heat Error due to Main Feedwater Flow Uncertainty (MSm)

The main feedwater mass error is provided from Section 7.2.1.1:

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat content at rated conditions plus flow error:

$$MSm = [hs \text{ rated} (Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+err})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

FWFEerr = 0.7700%

Span Mass Flow

F Rtd	F+err	P Rtd	Moist Rtd	hs rated
14,722,000	14,876,000	1000.69	100	1192.91

TTL MFW Heat 17,745,740,403 BTU/hr
--

17,562,032,147 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

183,708,256 BTU/hr at rated main feedwater flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWT MSm = 1.4017%
--

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 7
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6	REV:	5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 8
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.2.2 Main Steam Heat Enthalpy Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (**MShp**)

This Section calculates the Main Heat Steam enthalpy error due to the loop pressure uncertainty, documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow and enthalpy conditions minus the heat content at rated flow with enthalpy at rated pressure plus pressure induced error:

$$\text{MShp} = [\text{Flow} (h_{\text{rated}} - h_{\text{rated+err}})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	Moist Rtd	Moist+err	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1006.79	100	100.000	1192.91	1192.69	14,722,000
Error (psi) =	6.1		0			

Rev 5

TTL MS Heat 17,558,719,142 BTU/hr

Rev 5

17,562,032,147 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Rev 5

Error

3,313,005 BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

Rev 5

Error in Rated MWt MShp = 0.0253%
--

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 8	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5		REF: _____	
				CONT'D ON SHEET: 9	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.2.3. Main Steam Moisture Heat Enthalpy Error due to Steam Moisture Uncertainty (**MSmoist**)

This section calculates the Main Steam enthalpy error due to MS moisture uncertainty. The uncertainty is conservatively set to 50% of rated moisture content of 0.0%.

The heat error is the difference in the Main Steam flow heat content at rated flow and moisture conditions minus the heat content at rated moisture conditions plus moisture error:

$$\text{MSmoist} = [\text{Flowrated} \text{ hrated} (\text{hmoist-rated} - \text{hmoist-rated+err})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	Moist Rtd	Moist+err	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1000.69	100	100.0000	1192.91	1192.91	14,722,000
	0.00000	0.00%	0			

TTL MS Heat 17,562,032,147 BTU/hr

17,562,032,147 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

- BTU/hr error at rated main feedwater flow

Error in Rated MWt MSmoist = 0.0000%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 9	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5		REF: _____	
				CONT'D ON SHEET: 10	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.3 Control Rod Drive Flow

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that CRD flow is not monitored for pressure or temperature.

The CRD calculated heat is affected by the following effects:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, instrumentation loop effect and 2) temperature, and 3) pressure deviation from calibration values
- b) The CRD Enthalpy determination is affected by: 1) temperature, from applied constants, and 2) pressure, from reactor pressure loop error

The CRD flow loop errors are documented in calculation:

Ref. 3.4.5

The flow formula is derived from the ASME (Ref. 3.4.9) as follows:

$$\text{Flow} = C * F_a * K * (DP * r)^{0.5}$$

where K is calculated below:

$$K = \text{Calib Flow} / (\text{Calib inWC} * \text{Calib r})^{0.5}$$

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 11
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 12	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.3.2 Control Rod Drive Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (CRDc)

The CRD contributed heat is affected by the FE error that is assigned to the flow element expansion coefficient.

C

The FE uncertainty is determined based in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.5

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$CRDc = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+err})] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

Fa Error

Rated 77F	1.0003	K = 448.48	
@140 F	1.0013	Calib Flow = 50154	100.00
@60 F	0.9995	Calib inWC = 200.00	
Fa/F	1.8E-05	Assumed Calib Temp = 77.00	
		Assumed Calib Press = 1474.00	
		r = 62.529	0.0159925
		Assumed Rated Flow = 32000.0 lb/hr	
		Rated Press = 1001 psia	
		Rated Temp = 77 F	
		Rated h = 47.78 btu/lb	

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0200	81.3694	81.3694	1.0003	1.0003	77	77
2.00%	200	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	r	h Rtd	Flow	hs Rtd
1000.69	62.4396	47.78	32,616.541	1192.91

TTL MFW Heat 37,350,242 BTU/hr
--

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

706,021 BTU/hr error at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt CRDc = 0.0054%

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 12
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 13
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.3.3 Control Rod Drive Heat Error due to Differential Pressure (DP) Loop Uncertainty (CRDdp)

This error is calculated in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.5

The loop is comprised of 1) flow transmitter, FT, 2) resistor, REST, 3) computer analog to digital card, A/D.
The uncertainties are in % DP span:

Accuracy:		Loop Drift:		
CRD_AFT	CRD_AREST	CRD_AA/D	CRD_VDFT	CRD_VDA/D
1.154%	0.100%	0.188%	1.450%	0.000%

Loop Calibration:	
CRD_CEFT	CRD_CEA/D
0.140%	0.188%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

1.88% span DP

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 13
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5	REF: _____		CONT'D ON SHEET: 14	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$CRDdp = [(hs \text{ rated} - CRDh \text{ rated}) (Flowrated - Flowrated+err)] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

Fa Error

K = 448.51

Rated 77F 1.0003 Calib Flow = 50157.2 lb/hr 100 GPM

@140 F 1.0013 Calib inWC = 200

@60 F 0.9995 Assumed Calib Temp = 77

Fa/F 1.8E-05 Assumed Calib Press = 1474

r = 62.529

Assumed Rated Flow = 32000.0 lb/hr

Rated Press = 1000.7 lb/hr

Rated Temp = 77 F

CRDh rated = 47.78 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	81.3584	85.1183	1.0003	1.0003	77	77
0.00%	0	1.88%					0

P Rtd	r	CRDh rated	Flowrated+err	hs Rtd
1000.69	62.4396	47.78	32,707.575	1192.91

TTL MFW Heat 37,454,488 BTU/hr
--

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error

810,267 BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Error in Rated MWt CRDdp = 0.0062%
--

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 14
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 15	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.3.4 Control Rod Drive Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Temperature Calibration Deviation (CRDht)

The plant computer calculates the CRD fluid enthalpy at a constant 77F and reactor pressure. However, the actual temperature varies and it is assumed to vary as much as 43F from the expected 77F; therefore, the effect due to this temperature deviation in the calculated enthalpy is:

Ref. 3.4.5

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$\text{CRDht} = [\text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated)} - \text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated+err)}] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

TRtd	T Max/Min	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	hs rated	Flow
77	40	37	1000.69	47.78	7.99	1192.91	32,000

TTL RWCU Heat 37,917,380 BTU/hr

36,644,221 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
 (1,273,159) BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt CRDht = -0.0097%

This error is a bias, not a random instrument induced uncertainty.

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 15
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6	REV:	5	CONT'D ON SHEET: 16
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.3.5 Control Rod Drive Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (CRDhp)

The plant computer calculates the CRD fluid enthalpy at a constant 77°F and reactor loop pressure, that is affected by the loop uncertainty. The pressure loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$CRDhp = [\text{Flow (hs rated - CRDh rated)} - \text{Flow (hs rated+err - CRDh rated)}] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	CRDh rated	hs rated	hs rated+err	Flow
1000.69	1006.79	77	47.78	1192.91	1192.69	32,000

Error (psi) = **6.1**

TTL MFW Heat
36,637,020

BTU/hr

Error

(7,201) BTU/hr at rated CRD flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
CRDhp = -0.00005%

Rev 5

Rev 5

Rev 5

Rev 5

Rev 5

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 16	
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 17
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.4 Reactor Water Cleanup Uncertainty(ies)

Referring to the schematic drawing in section 4.0, it can be seen that RWCU flow is measured and mass calculated by a "NUMAC" process unit. Differential pressure, temperature, by dedicated thermocouples, and reactor pressure are an input to the instrument. Therefore, the RWCU contributed heat is affected by the following parameters:

- a) Mass Flow Measurement affected by: 1) flow, 2) temperature, and 3) pressure induced factors/instrumentation loops errors
- b) The RWCU Enthalpy determination is affected by: 1) temperature instrumentation loop error (see discussion for pressure)

The flow formula is derived from the ASME (Ref. 3.4.9) as follows:

$$\text{Flow} = C * K * (DP)^{0.5}$$

where K is:

$$K = \text{Calib Flow} / [C * (\text{Calib inWC})^{0.5}]$$

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 17
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 18	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.4.1 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Flow Element Expansion deviation from Calibration (RWCUFa)

The Numac computer calculating the mass flow has a built-in Fa constant different than the flow element Fa provided at the calculated venturi rated temperature of 533F. This induces a bias error. Furthermore, the plant NUMAC normalizes the flow mass signal to a specific weight of 47.0 lbm/cuft for pressure and temperature conditions, back calculated below; therefore, the rated conditions are set at 530.8F.

Pressure Density Compensated to : 48.00 lb/cuft 517.9 F **908 psia**
 The Fa used in the calculation is fixed to: 1.0045
 The correct Fa at rated 533 F is: 1.0087

Based on the Fa differences the induced flow error is calculated below:

$$Fa = FE \text{ Thermal Expansion}$$

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow} \pm \text{err} = C \times Fa \pm \text{err} / Fa \times K \times (DP)^{0.5}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F **1.0087**
 Calibrated **1.0045**

K = 9448.61
 Calib Flow = 189797.2 lb/hr **500 GPM** (Note)
 Calib inWC = **403.5**
 Assumed Calib Temp = **530.8**
 Assumed Calib Press = **1114.7**
 r = 47.326
 Assumed Rated Flow = 148000 lb/hr **389 GPM**
 Rated h = 524.95 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3519	245.3519	1.0087	1.0045	530.8	530.8
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	P+err	r	h Rtd	Flow+err
1114.7	1114.7	47.3259	524.95	147,384
	0			

Uncertainty
RWCUFa -616.2 lb/hr

This a bias and the actual contributed Heat is Higher than indicated

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 18
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 19		
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.4.2 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Fluid Specific Weight deviation (**RWCUPMA**)

This error is the combination of several uncertainties calculated below:

7.2.4.2.1 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Numac Lookup Tables Error (**RWCUPMA1**)

The Numac performs the fluid specific weight determination with an error of 0.1 specific weight, this effect in the flow is calculated below.

r = Fluid Specific Weight

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow}_{\text{err}} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r_{\text{err}} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUPMA1} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated} + \text{error}}$$

	K = 9448.61			
	Calib Flow = 189797.2 lb/hr	500 GPM	(Note)	
	Calib inWC = 403.5			
Fa Error		Assumed Calib Temp = 530.8		
Rated 533F	1.0087	Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7		
Calibrated	1.0045	$r = 47.326$		
		Assumed Rated Flow = 148000 lb/hr	388.8 GPM	
		Rated hout = 524.95 btu/lb		

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd
1.0000	1.0000	245.3519	245.3519	1.0087	1.0087	530.8
0.00%	0	0.00%	0			

P Rtd	P+err	r	Numac err	r+perr+Numac	h Rtd	Flow
1114.7	1114.7 psi	47.326	0.1	47.426	524.95	148,157
	0 psi					

Uncertainty
RWCUPMA1 = 156.3 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 19
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5		REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 20
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.4.2.2 RWCU Inlet/Outlet Flow Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Numac 0.75 Factor Pressure Correction Factor Error (RWCUPMA2)

The Numac computer introduces a 0.75 factor to the input pressure raw value and calculates the specific weight for saturated conditions, which bias the actual flow.

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow}+\text{err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r+\text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUPMA2} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}+\text{error}}$$

r = Fluid Specific Weight

	K = 9448.61	
	Calib Flow = 189797.2 lb/hr	500 GPM
	Calib inWC = 403.5	(Note)
Fa Error	Assumed Calib Temp = 530.8	
Rated 533F	1.0087	
Calibrated	1.0045	
	Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7	
	$r = 47.326$	
	Assumed Rated Flow = 148000 lb/hr	388.8 GPM
	Rated = 524.95 btu/lb	

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd
1.0000	1.0000	245.3519	245.3519	1.0087	1.0087	530.8
0.00%	0	0.00%	0			

P Rtd	P+err	T Sat	r+perr	Numac rerr	r+perr+Numac	h Rtdout	h Rtd return	Flow
1114.7	840 psi	523.8	47.5895	0	47.5895	524.95	396.90	148,412
	75%	75						

Uncertainty
RWCUPMA2 = -412 lb/hr

This a bias and the actual contributed Heat is Higher than indicated

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 20
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 21	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.4.2.3 RWCUp Inlet/Outlet Flow Heat Error due to Fluid Specific Weight Pressure Loop Uncertainty (RWCUP_SW)

Pressure is utilized as an input to the Numac to determine the specific weight of the fluid. The pressure loop uncertainty combined with the Numac computer uncertainty introduces an error in the calculated specific weight.

The loop error is comprised of 1) pressure loop, PT, 2) NUMAC computer uncertainties. The combined uncertainties are:

RWCUp_{press} error= 21 psi

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow+err} = C \times K \times (\text{DP} \times r + \text{err} / r)^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at rated specific weight minus the flow at specific weight plus error:

$$\text{RWCUp_SW} = [\text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} (h_{\text{in}} - h_{\text{out}}) - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated+error}} (h_{\text{in}} - h_{\text{out}})] \times 2.93\text{E-}07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

r = Fluid Specific Weight	K = 9448.61				
	Calib Flow = 189797.2 lb/hr	500 GPM			(Note)
	Calib inWC = 403.5				
	Assumed Calib Temp = 530.8				
	Assumed Calib Press = 1114.7				
	r = 47.326				
	Assumed Rated Flow = 148000 lb/hr	388.8 GPM			
	Rated h = 524.95 btu/lb				

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd in	T Rtd out
1.0000	1.0000	245.3519	245.3519	1.0087	1.0087	530.8	419.4
0.00%	0	0.00%	0				

P Rtd	P+err	r+perr	Numac rerr	r+perr+Numac	h Rtd in	h Rtd out	Flow
1000.69	1022 psi	47.2624	0	47.2624	509.23	396.90	147,901

TTL MFW Heat
16,614,845 BTU/hr

16,626,013 BTU/hr at rated conditions

Error
11,168

Uncertainty in Rated MWt
RWCUp_{sw} = 0.0001%

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 21
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5	REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 22	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.4.3 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Flow Element Uncertainty (RWCUC)

The RWCUC flow is affected by the FE error that is assigned to the flow element expansion coefficient.

C

The FE uncertainty is determined based in calculation:

Ref.: 3.4.10

$$\text{Flow} + \text{err} = C + \text{err} \times K \times (\text{DP})^{0.5}$$

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow minus the flow with the C coefficient error:

$$\text{RWCUC} = \text{Flow}_{\text{rated}} - \text{Flow}_{\text{rated} + \text{error}}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F 1.0087
 Calibrated 1.0045

K = 9448.61
 Calib Flow = 189797.2 LB/HR 500 GPM (Note)
 Calib inWC = 403.50
 Assumed Calib Temp = 530.80
 Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70
 r = 47.33
 Assumed Rated Flow = 148000 lb/hr 389 GPM
 Rated h = 524.95 btu/lb

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0150	245.3519	245.3519	1.0087	1.0087	530.8	530.8
1.50%	150	0.00%	0				0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow
1114.7	47.3259	525.0	150,220

Uncertainty
RWCUC = 2220.0 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 22
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 23		
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:	
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A	

7.2.4.4 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Differential Pressure (DP) Loop Uncertainty (RWCUpd)

This error is introduced by the differential pressure instrument loop. The uncertainties in the loop are found in:

Ref.: 3.4.10

The loop is comprised of 1) flow transmitter, FT, 2) NUMAC computer. The uncertainties are in % DP span:

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow minus the flow with the C coefficient error:

$$RWCUpd = Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+error}$$

Accuracy:

Loop Drift:

RWCU_AFT	RWCU_ANU_IE	RWCU_ANU_A/D	RWCU_VDFT	RWCU_VDNU_IE	RWCU_VDNU_A/D
0.503%	0.100%	0.233%	0.900%	0.127%	0.127%

Loop Calibration:

RWCU_CEFT	RWCU_CENU_A/D
0.139%	0.02%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

1.09% span DP

$$Flow_{err} = C \times K \times (DP_{err})^{0.5}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F

1.0087

Calibrated

1.0045

$$K = 9448.61$$

Calib Flow = 189797.2 LB/HR 500 GPM

(Note)

Calib inWC = 403.50

Assumed Calib Temp = 530.80

Assumed Calib Press = 1114.70

$$r = 47.326$$

Assumed Rated Flow = 148000 LB/HR 389 GPM

$$Rated\ h = 524.95\ btu/lb$$

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3519	249.7337	1.0087	1.0087	530.8	530.8
0.00%	0						0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow _{rated+err}
1114.7	47.3259	524.95	149,316

Uncertainty

$$RWCUpd = 1315.7\ lb/hr$$

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET				SHEET: 23
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5		REF:		CONT'D ON SHEET: 24
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A	

7.2.4.5 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Error due to Signal Conditioning/NSSS Computer Loop Uncertainty (**RWCUNSSS_cptr**)

The differential pressure is converted to flow by the Numac computer and retransmitted as flow signal to the plant computer for heat balance calculations.

This portion of the loop is comprised of 1) NUMAC computer output, 2) NSSS computer uncertainty. The uncertainties are in % flow span:

Accuracy:

RWCU_ANU_D/A	RWCU_AA/D
0.233%	0.188%

Loop Drift:

RWCU_VDNU_D/A	RWCU_VNA/D
0.13%	0.000%

Loop Calibration:

RWCU_CENU_D/A	RWCU_CEA/D
0.02%	0.188%

The uncertainties are random and independent and combined by the SRSS method:

0.38% span FLOW

The flow error is the difference between the rated flow at without loop error minus the flow plus loop error:

$$RWCUNSSS_cptr = Flow_{rated} - Flow_{rated+error}$$

Fa Error

Rated 533F	1.0087
Calibrated	1.0045

$$K = 9448.61$$

$$Calib\ Flow = 189797.2\ lb/hr \quad 500\ GPM \quad (Note)$$

$$Calib\ inWC = 403.50$$

$$Assumed\ Calib\ Temp = 530.80$$

$$Assumed\ Calib\ Press = 1114.70$$

$$r = 47.33$$

$$Assumed\ Rated\ Flow = 148000\ lb/hr \quad 389\ GPM$$

$$Rated\ h = 524.95\ btu/lb$$

C Rtd	C+err	DP Rtd	DP+err	Fa Rtd	Fa+err	T Rtd	T+err
1.0000	1.0000	245.3519	245.3519	1.0087	1.0087	530.8	530.8
0.00%	0						0

P Rtd	r	h	Flow
1114.7	47.3259	524.95	148,714.0

Uncertainty
RWCUNSSS_cptr = 713.7 lb/hr

Note: This value is slightly different to the 189,197 lb/hr calculated in the reference due to rounding

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 24
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6	REV:	5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 25
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.4.6 Reactor Water Cleanup Total Flow due to Flow Loop Uncertainties (RWCUf)

RWCU Inlet h - Outlet h.

The total RWCU Flow Uncertainty is calculated below:

$$RWCU_{fu} = \pm \sqrt{RWCU_{PMA1}^2 + RWCU_c^2 + RWCU_{dp}^2 + RWCU_{NSSS_cptr}^2} - RWCU_{Fa} - RWCU_{PMA2}$$

Notice that the bias PMAs are factored with both signs, since the negative uncertainty is the one that has impact in the heat balance calculations, that is, that (-) less indication means that power is higher; however, it will be factored in both directions for simplicity.

$RWCU_{fu} = 3710 \text{ lb/hr}$
--

Then, the heat error contribution is the calculated inlet flow heat error minus the outlet flow heat error:

$$RWCU_{h_in} = 509.23 \text{ btu/lb}$$

$$RWCU_{h_out} = 396.90 \text{ btu/lb}$$

And the RWCU heat error contribution is calculated by the following expression:

$$RWCU = [RWCU_{fu} (RWCU_{h_in} - RWCU_{h_out}) \times MWt_BTU_hr \text{ (conversion factor)}] / \text{Rated MWt } 100\%$$

$RWCU_f = 0.0032\%$

This total error will be treated as bias in the total heat balance error

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET			SHEET: 25
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 26	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A	DATE: N/A

7.2.4.7 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Temperature Uncertainty (RWCUht)

This error is the error resultant of temperature measurement errors by the inlet/outlet RWCU thermocouple loops factored into the fluid enthalpy determination. The thermocouples are instruments with good repeatability and stability. However, fabrication errors can amount to several farenheit degrees. The fabrication errors can be calibrated out, since essentially it is a bias, systematic error. The temperature loops for RWCU are not calibrated out. Finally, since most of the thermocouples loop error is a bias, the conservative and safe way to apply the error, is for the two temperature error to be set in the same direction; therefore, the effect is additive, bias. The temperature loops error is found in:

Ref. 3.4.6

The heat error is the difference between the inlet flow heat error minus the outlet flow heat error:

$$RWCUht = [\text{Flow} [(h_{in} - h_{in+error}) + (h_{out} - h_{out+error})]] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

In flow heat

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
517.9	528.8	1000.69	509.23	522.62	148,000
Error (F)	10.9				

Out flow heat

TRtd	T+err	P Rtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
419.4	430.3	1000.69	396.90	408.79	148,000
Error (F)	10.9				

Error

3,741,250 BTU/hr error at rated reactor water cleanup flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt

RWCUht = 0.0285%

This error is a bias

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 26
CALC NO.:	SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6	REV:	5	CONT'D ON SHEET: 27
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A

7.2.4.8 Reactor Water Cleanup Flow Enthalpy Heat Error due to Pressure Loop Uncertainty (RWCUhp)

The reactor water cleanup enthalpy determination is affected by the loop pressure error. The pressure has a very small effect in the water enthalpy, however, it is determined in this calculation. The loop uncertainty is documented in:

Ref.: 3.4.4

The heat error is the difference in the CRD flow heat content at rated flow conditions minus the heat error content at rated conditions plus error:

$$RWCUhp = [\text{Flow} [(h_{in} - h_{in+error}) - (h_{out} - h_{out+error})]] \times 2.93E-07 / 3840 \times 100\%$$

In flow heat

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1020.89	517.9	509.23	509.22	148,000
Error (psi)	20.2				

Out flow heat

P Rtd	P+err	TRtd	h rated	h+err	Flow
1000.69	1020.89	419.4	396.90	396.92	148,000
Error (psi)	20.2				

Error

5,768 BTU/hr at rated reactor water cleanup flow

Uncertainty in Rated MWt RWCUhp = 0.00004%
--

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 27
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6	REV: 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 28	
ORIGINATOR: Michael Miller	DATE: 2/14/2017	REVIEWER: John Wilkens	DATE: 3/13/2017	VERIFIER: N/A
				DATE: N/A

7.2.5. Recirculation Pumps Heat Error due to Watts Loop Uncertainty (RRPw)

This section calculates the uncertainty due to RRP watts loop error, calculated in:

Ref.: 3.4.11

The rated power for the pump-motor and the motor efficiency (0.93) is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.3)

There are two recirculation pumps, the calculated error below is per pump. The actual total MW for the 2 pumps is taken from above reference.

W 2 pump = 7.33

The Watt error contribution is calculated as follows:

$$RRPw = [(W_{Rtd/pump} + MW_{Loop Span} \times Span_{err}) \times Motor_{eff}] - W_{Rtd/pump} \times Motor_{eff}] / 3840 \times 100\%$$

W Rtd/pmp+err	Motor Eff	W+err
3.823	0.93	3.55
	Error =	1.50 % span
	Span =	10.5 Mwatt

TTL Mwatt	3.41 Mwatt
-----------	------------

Error
0.1465 Mwatt

Uncertainty in Rated MWT RRPw = 0.0038%
--

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 28	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5		CONT'D ON SHEET: 29	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.6 Thermal Loses (TL)

This section calculates the uncertainty due to TL error. This error will be treated as a bias error since the estimated value is larger or smaller than assumed, i.e. it is a fixed error not a random error.

An assumed error equal to 20% of the specified losses is used.

The rated Heat Loss is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.2)

W Rtd	W+err
1.1	1.32
Error = 20.00%	

TTL Mwatt Heat 1.32

MW

1.10 MW at rated conditions

Error

0.2200 MW error at rated radiated loses

Uncertainty in Rated MWT TL = 0.006%

This error is treated as bias.

Note: The computer utilizes this value combined with Other System Loses (Section 7.2.7) as Radiative power loses, QRAD = 1.94

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 29	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5		REF: _____	
				CONT'D ON SHEET: 30	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.7 Other System Losses (OSL)

The rated value includes Rod Drive seal purge flow to recirculation pumps. An assumed error equal to 20% of the specified losses is used. This error will be treated as a bias error since if the estimated value is larger or smaller than assumed, i.e. it is a fixed error not a random error.

The rated Losses figure is from reference:

(Ref. 3.4.2)

W Rtd	W+err
1.18	1.416
Error = 20%	

Rev 5

TTL Mwatt Heat
1.42

MW

Rev 5

1.18 MW at rated conditions

Rev 5

Error

0.2360 MW error at rated radiated losses

Rev 5

Uncertainty in Rated MWT
OSL = 0.006%

This error is treated as bias.

Rev 5

Note: The computer utilizes this value combined with Thermal Losses (Section 7.2.6) as Radiative power losses, QRAD = 1.94

(NC.DE-AP.ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 30	
CALC NO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		RE : 5	REF:	CONT'D ON SHEET: 31	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

7.2.8 Heat Balance Calculation Power Uncertainty (Power U)

The calculated heat balance uncertainty is the algebraic combination of the bias errors with the independent/random errors statistically combined, that contribute into the heat balance calculation, in accordance with the heat balance formula:

$$\text{Power} = \text{MFW}(\text{MSh}-\text{FWH})-\text{CRDF}(\text{hin}-\text{hout})+\text{RWCU}(\text{hout}-\text{hin})-\text{RRP}+\text{HL}+\text{Miscellaneous}$$

Summary of Heat Balance Calculation Contributing Errors:

Random Errors:	FWm = 0.3548% FWht = 0.1775% MSm = 1.4017% MSmoist = 0.0000% CRDc = 0.0054% CRDdp = 0.0062% RRPw = 0.0038% RWCU _{p sw} = 0.0001%
Dependent Errors:	<u>Errors</u> FWhp = 0.0012% MShp = 0.0253% CRDhp = -0.00005% RWCUhp = 0.00004%
Bias Errors:	CRDt = -0.0012% CRDht = -0.0097% RWCUf = 0.0032% RWCUht = 0.0285% TL = 0.006% OSL = 0.006%

Variable
Rated MS pressure = 1001 psia

Rev 5

Rev 5

Heat Balance Calculation Power Error (U):

$$\text{Power Error} = \text{SQRT}[(\text{MSm}-\text{FWm})^2 + (\text{MShp}-\text{FWhp} + \text{CRDhp} + \text{RWCUhp})^2 + \text{FWht}^2 + \text{MSmoist}^2 + \text{CRDc}^2 + \text{CRDdp}^2 + \text{RWCU}_{p_sw}^2 + \text{RRPw}^2 \times 2] + \text{CRDt} + \text{CRDht} + \text{RWCUf} + \text{RWCUht} + \text{TL} + \text{OSL}$$

$$\text{Power Error} = 1.095\%$$

To ensure operation margin exist, due to possible instrumentation loops miss-calibration, actual drift (to be determined by history), etc., a margin is added:

$$\text{Power U} = \text{Power Error} + \text{Margin}$$

where margin is defined as 2.0% (SET POWER U) - Power Error

$$\text{Margin} = 0.905\%$$

and

$$\text{Power U} = 2.000\%$$

(NC.DE-AP ZZ-0002(Q), Rev. 12, Form 2)		CALCULATION CONTINUATION SHEET		SHEET: 31	
CALCNO.: SC-BB-0525 Attachment 6		REV: 5		CONT'D ON SHEET: N/A	
ORIGINATOR:	DATE:	REVIEWER:	DATE:	VERIFIER:	DATE:
Michael Miller	2/14/2017	John Wilkens	3/13/2017	N/A	N/A

8.0 SUMMARY

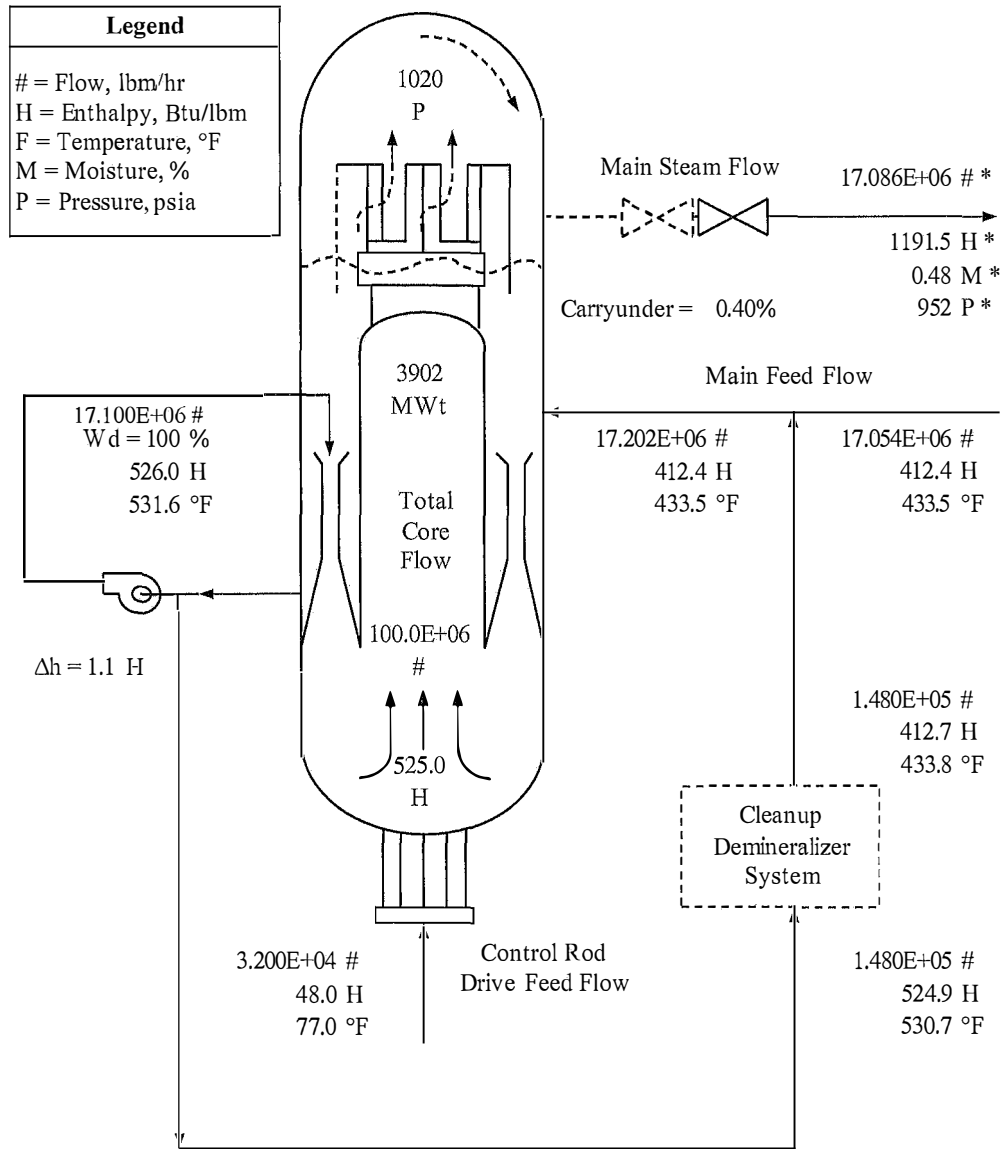
The calculated Heat Balance Error performed in this calculation is applicable to the hand calculation error when determined process values and steam tables heat values are used with an accuracy of 3 decimal places. This results are applicable to hand calculated heat balance since less hardware errors are involved in the hand calculation, data collection. The Heat Balance calculation error (Section 7.0) is:

Power U = 2.000%

SC-BB-0525 Attachment 7 Page 1 of 1

Figure 3-2: Reactor Heat Balance – TLTP (101.6% of CLTP)

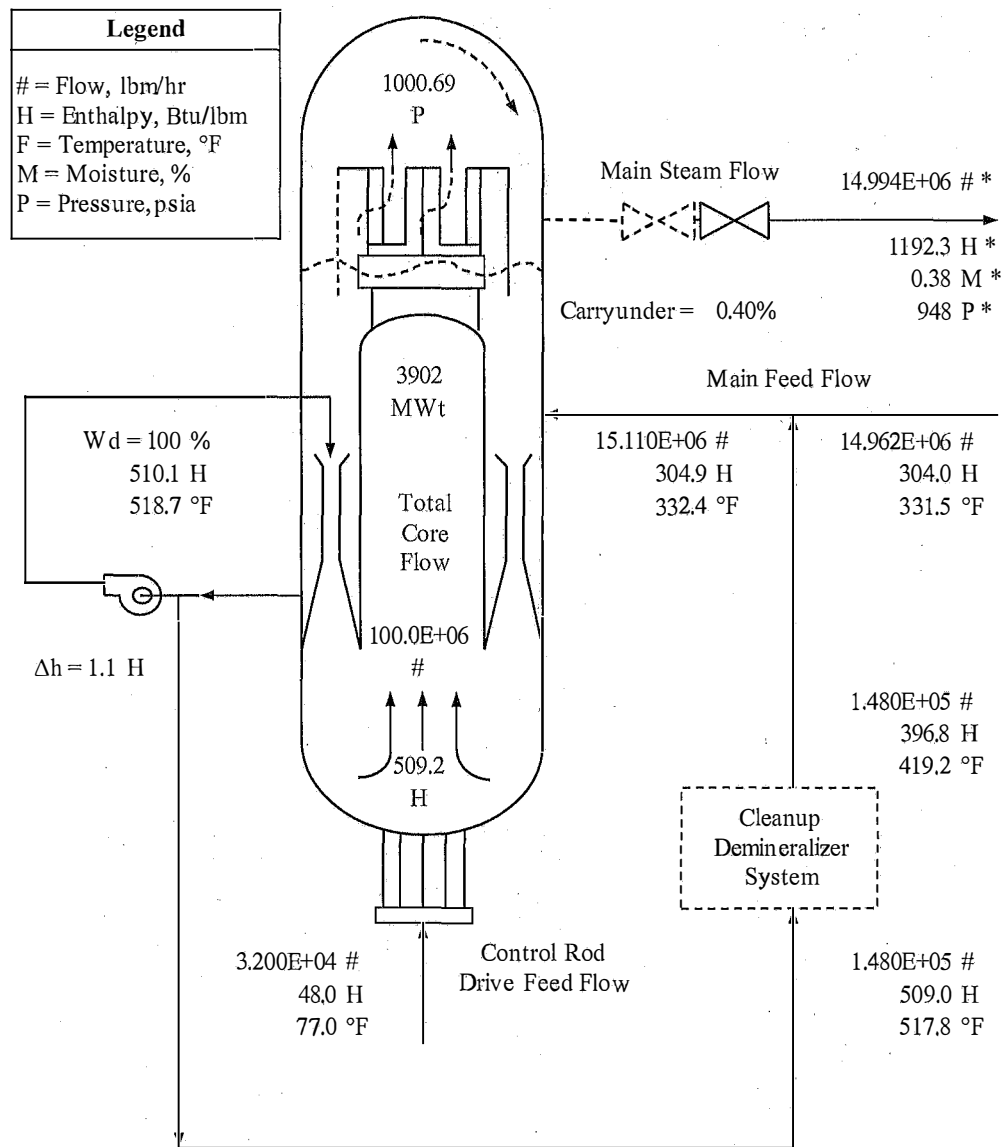
[T_{FW} = 433.5°F / P_{DOME} = 1020 psia]



*Conditions at upstream side of TSV

Core Thermal Power	3902.0
Pump Heating	10.7
Cleanup Losses	-4.9
Other System Losses	-2.6
Turbine Cycle Use	3905.2 MWt

Figure A-1
Reactor Heat Balance at 100% TLTP / 100%F Reduced FW Temperature



*Conditions at upstreamside of TSV

Core Thermal Power	3902.0
Pump Heating	10.7
Cleanup Losses	-4.9
Other System Losses	-2.6
Turbine Cycle Use	3905.2 MWt